

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

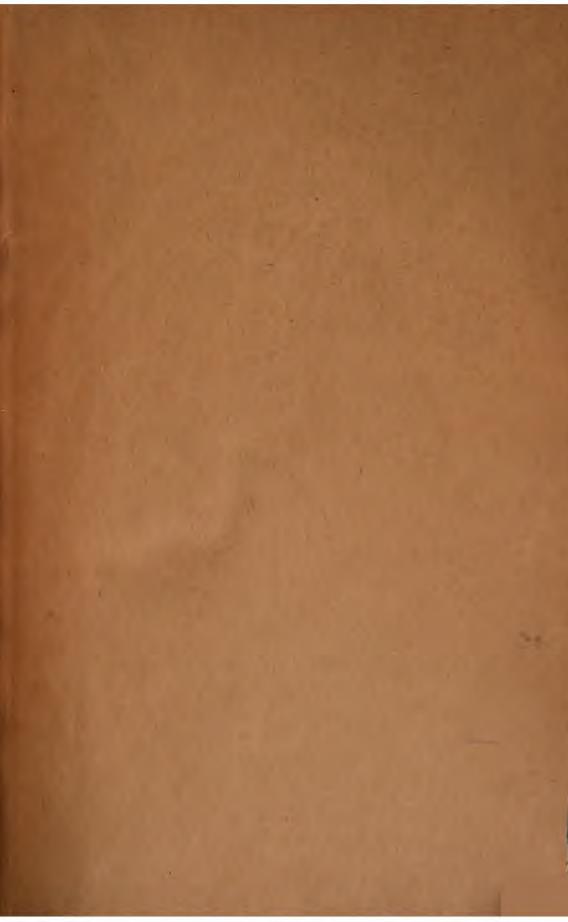
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



Barvard College Library



BOUGHT WITH MONEY RECEIVED FROM THE SALE OF DUPLICATES



. . , • 1



MNEMONICS

APPLIED TO THE

ACQUISITION OF KNOWLEDGE:

OR THE

ART OF MEMORY.

IN PARTS.

*Tis not the love of Novelty inspires
Th' memory's nice dependences to sean;
But, mindful of the aids that life requires,
And of the services man owes to man,
We meditate new arts on Nature's plan;
The cold, desponding breast of sloth to warm,
The flame of industry and genius fan,
And emulation's noble rage alarm,
And the long hours of toil and solitude to charm.

BY ROBERT PIKE, JR. AND WILLIAM C. PIKE.

Chirteenth Chousand.

BOSTON:

PRINTED BY SAMUEL N. DICKINSON.
1848.

Sold by Henry Hinds, Lecturer.



..... 2,000,000 Peak

MNEMONICS

APPLIED TO THE

ACQUISITION OF KNOWLEDGE:

OR THE

ART OF MEMORY.

IN PARTS.

4 T is not the love of Novelty inspires Th' memory's nice dependences to scan; Put, mindful of the aids that life requires, And of the services man owes to man, We meditate new arts on Nature's plan; The cold, desponding breast of sloth to warm, The flame of industry and genius fan, And emulation's noble rage alarm, And the long hours of toil and solitude to charm.

BY ROBERT PIKE, JR. AND WILLIAM C. PIKE.

Thirteenth Thousand.

BOSTON:

PRINTED BY SAMUEL N. DICKINSON.

1848.

1701. John Dryden, 70.* Dig ry. William Drake, May 13. Gilbert Wakefield, Sept. 9. William Drake, May 13. Mrs. H. Chapone, Dec. 25.

Men, till a thing be done, wonder that it can be done; and as soon as it is done, wonder again that it was no sooner done. - BACON.



Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1844, by ROBERT PIKE, JR. AND WILLIAM C. PIKE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

I care not for all the criticism that ever was canted, or decanted, or recanted, neither does the world. The world takes an author as it finds him, and seats him accordingly above or below the salt. The world is as obstinate as a million mules, and will not turn its head on one side or another for all the shouting of all the critical population that was ever shouted. It is very possible the world is a bad judge. Well, then appeal to posterity and be hanged to you—and posterity will affirm the judgment with costs.—Professor Wilson.

Dr. John Moore, Feb. 26. Dr. Darwin, April 28.

2 London, England, 1,900,000 London, a styx

Rev. Alex. Geddes, Feb. 26. Dr. Garnett, June 28.

2 Missouri, 8,500 The Misses' zeal try

CONTENTS AND DIRECTIONS.

Contents,	5 7	To be carefully read and considered as a preliminary matter.
Analytical Basis, 25	8	To be pondered.
Method of Learning, and the Symbols, 24	L	To be learned and Remembered.
Rules and Examples, 31	ı	To be Understood.
System of Chronics, 26	6	To be Practised.
Examples in Classification, 39	9	Studied in connection with page 23.
Historical Events in the Eighteenth Century,	4 6 6 8 0 1 2	Examples illustrating the Principles of Mnemonics. Such to be learned as the reader may deem of importance, the rest to be considered as illustrations.
Dictionary of Numbers, 91	L	For reference.
Numeric Basis, Rule I, Examples, 101 Rule II, Vowels and Diphthongs, . 102 Rule III, Combinations, 105 Rule IV, One thousand understood, 104 Analytical Basis, with Examples, 106 Constitution of the United States,	2 3 4 5 6 9	Examples illustrating principles.

..... 2,900 Ye see the entry.

TO THE READER.

When the subject of Mnemonics is introduced, it is immediately associated in the mind with a system of artificial memory. Even the use of the term is sufficient to prejudice many persons against a work bearing the title. This is unjust; but it arises, as most of the injustice which is experienced does, from a misapprehension of the subject. The fact that there is no such thing as natural association is overlooked. The fact that all the words we use, the names we give to objects, have no fitness or appropriateness in themselves, and might, as far as the things are concerned, as well be called anything else. We use particular marks as the representatives of numbers, and call them figures, for the sake of convenience, not because there is any reason other than this for their being so called.

It is obvious to the most obtuse perception, that some things are remembered more readily than others. Numbers, as they are usually given, are the most difficult things to remember, and familiar objects the easiest. Is there any good reason why objects should not be used instead of figures as the representatives of numbers? Suppose I use the animal fox as a representative of four, cannot I assign as good a reason for doing to as he who makes his mark in the following manner? 4. Is there any reason why one should be called arbitrary and artificial, while the other is natural and rational? It is upon this principle that letters are used as the representatives of numbers, being the elements of words.

It is just as reasonable and correct to talk about an artificial judgment as an artificial memory. Because, by going to work right and rationally, we can accomplish more than if we took an epposite course, it would seem that such a course should be deemed natural, in contradistinction to what we term artificial. The object of the following pages is to assist those who wish to cultivate the natural memory in preference to seeking for an artificial one. Such will be benefitted by attending to a few

DIRECTIONS.

- 1. The symbols of association, or the Chronic Symbols, as they are sometimes termed, must be perfectly learned. To do this, turn to the chapter headed 'Method of Learning the Symbols.'
- 2. The value of the letters must also be perfectly learned. It will be well to learn the vowels first, then the value of diphthongs; and in doing so refer to the Key.
- Then if you are interested in the subject of Chronics, you may turn to that particular chapter, and you will find no difficulty in comprehending the subject.
- 4. The examples, rules, and subject-matter of the work, are given, not to be committed to memory, but to illustrate principles. If any one thinks any of the examples worthy of being treasured up, let him learn them; if not, let him apply the principles of Mnemonics to assist him in remembering what is desirable.
- 5. Never suffer yourself to forget any thing which you undertake to remember. If any points are not sufficiently explained, use the more diligence. Take for your motto,

Toil on, hope ever, - Despair! no, never!

Boston, August, 1845.

1704. Alexander Hamilton, July 6. John Locke, 72. Lid re.

Bossuet, 78. Bes poo.

...... 2,800 Obeds try.

4 Obi,

PREFACE.

Lulled in the countless chambers of the brain. Our thoughts are linked by many a hidd Awake but one, and lo! what myriads rise, Each stamps its image as the other flies."

Each stamps its image a

Kind Reader: — Since we in our wanderings have met,
May it be our acquaintance we never regret,
But with pleasure remember, as life wears away,
The place of our meeting, the year and the day.
We could tell you — but it would awaken the sigh —
Of the hopes that have swelled in our bosons — to die;
For sorrow and sadness will come to each heart,
When the joys that have gladdened in shadows depart.
There are times when we look with a heart full of fear
Upon earth as a sorrowal valley of tears,
When the future seems dark as the realms of despair,
Where hope may not enter one sorrow to share;
Where hope may not enter one sorrow to share;
Where hope may not enter one sorrow to share;
Where the states of the weeks of our hope on our path; —
T is a glorious boon that the light of the past
O'er the steps of the wandering one may be east;
That those we have cherished and loved will come back,
To cheer up our spirits on life's gloomy track;
That the soft, soothing twilight of memory's star,
That guerdon of life, gleans where storms cannot mar,
Did spring's balmy breath ever waken the sigh?
Hast thou wept at the sight of a cloud that went by?
Are there moments when years of occurrences meet?
When the past steals upon us with fairly feet?
When the past steals upon us with fairly feet?
When the past steals upon us with fairly feet?
When the song of the birds, or the rustle of leaves.
Mysterious memory! blessed and bright —
As pure as a dream of yon heaven of light
To those who are pure — like a spirit of wrath
Thou hauntest the guilty one, where r his path.
In vain from thy presence our footsteps would fies!
Let us hide where we may, we are followed by thee.
Thou takest us back to the dreams of our youth,
And recallest the visions we functed all truth;
The sunlight and shadow — the spell ere it broke
Thou takest us back to the dreams of our youth,
And recallest the visions we functed all truth;
The sunlight and shadow— the spell ere it broke
Thou takest us back to the dreams of our youth,
And recalle

There are thoughts, that have siumbered in garaness to years,

"Mid the wrecks of our hopes, our griefs, and our tears;

There are dreams we have cherished, that day after day.

To the realms of forgetfulness wandered away.

There are words we have spoken, and tones we have heard,

That for long changing years not an echo have stirred;

A music that swells, and responses that break

Where the wildest commotion one thought could not wake;

Yet a look, or a tone, or the wind's sighing strain,

Might call up each feeling of pleasure and pain.

O, how one kind word, to a heart in despair,

Unlocks the full fountain of tenderness there;

Boston, 1844.

One soft, soothing tone amid tumult and strife,
Awakens an echo that dies but with life;
For touch but the elightest of memory's strings,
And ten thousand respond to the strain that it sings.
Then train up your child in the way he should go,
And when he is old will be leave it? al, no!
The cords you have linked in affection will last,
And where'er he may roam he will think of the past;
The feelings of childhood can never depart
While the torrent of life courses on through the heart;
No change can efface them — they pass not away,
Though our fond dreams should perish, and all else decay;
They stand our like bescon-lights, telling how bright
Were the hopes that we loved ere they met with a blight,
In the hour of dejection, of darkness and gloom,
When the sunlight of hope is like flowers on a temp.
In the hour of depending, of darkness and gloom,
In the hour of temptation to crime and to sin,
In the hour when his soul may be ready to say,
'It were bester to die than in sorrow to stay,'—
In the land of his banishment where's it be,
His thoughts in their sadness will come back to thee;
Loved voices will whisper again in his ear
The strains that his childhood delighted to hear.
It may be, you have passed from this life of unrest,
And quietly sleep with the turf on your breast;
Yet if ever that child caused your bosom to bleed,
How often will memory tell of the deed;
And though it may be unavailing regret,
That act of unkindness he cannot forget,
Walle in freshness and power will each long cherished
Come back to the heart that in childhood it stirred;

That act of unkindness he cannot forget,
While in freshness and power will each long cherished
word
word.
And the tones of reproof in that dear angel voice,
And the tones of reproof in that dear angel voice,
Will bid his desponding heart hope and rejoice,—
For we are supercry, fearfully grand,
A work of the Delty, worthy his hand.
Kind Eanders, before us a glorious boon lies,
Which twees folly, 't were madness, to slight or despisa.
We may reach forth dur hand, or our step turn away;
Two paths are before us — which choose we this day?
The one leads us on in perpetual youth,
To the regions of sunlight, the fountains of truth;
Where mind, and not its clay dwelling, is man,
To enlarge and exalt which, through life's little span,
Is the only employment that merits a thought.
The one leads to happiness, honor, and fame.
The other still leaves this high object unsought,
And labors to shut out the sunbeams of light,
Where mind gropes with shadows, and error, and night.
The one leads to happiness, honor, and fame.
The other to ignorance, sorrow, and shame.
We are leads to happiness, bonor, and fame.
The other to ignorance, sorrow, and shame.
We are leads to happiness, bonor, and fame.
The other to ignorance, sorrow, and shame.
The other to ignorance sorrow and shame.

ROBERT PIKE, Jr. WILLIAM C. PIKE.

Dr. William Paley, May 25 1805. Lord Nelson killed, Oct 21.

Marquis Cornwallis, 67. Oct. 5.

5

u

m

KEY AND PRINCIPLES OF MNEMONICS.

I. PROPOSITIONS.

- To cultivate the memory, we must exercise it. There is no alternative.
 In the acquisition of knowledge, system and method are indispensably necessary.
 That process which exercises the faculties of the mind harmoniously is the best.
- The basis of all memory is association; it controls all our thoughts and feelings.
 There is no such thing as natural association; it is a controliction of terms.
- 6. Those associations seem natural which are familiar; as words seem the natural represen-
- tatives of sounds; although the association is entirely arbitrary.

 7. It is easier to remember objects than numbers; hence it is philosophical to use objects as symbols representing numbers.
- 8. It is easier to remember nords than numbers; consequently it is rational to substitute words for numbers-which are called mnemonic words.
- 9. All objects may be used as symbols representing numbers; all words for the same purpose, by assigning a numeric value to letters.
- 10. In mnemonics, letters are classed as vowels, consonants, diphthongs and combinations.

II. VALUE OF LETTERS AND DIPHTHONGS EXPLAINED.

Each letter is used to represent the number against which it is placed. When any two of the letters a, e, i, o or u come tod e gether in one syllable, they form a diphthong, and are used to j 3 represent but one figure upon the principle of adding the sepa-0 rate values of the letters together.

> There are two seeming exceptions to this rule; aw which represents 6, as it is a substitute for au, having the same sound, and ow, which represents 9 for the same reason. The letter q is always followed by u, and so both are taken to represent 4. and y are termed anomalies; as y is never considered as united

with any other letter, it always represents a cypher. \boldsymbol{x} y

III. THE VALUE OF COMBINATIONS EXPLAINED.

815 ab 212 a 74 $he_{5+7}^{lp} de_{9+3}^{nt} e_{1+1}^{ss}$

Two or more consonants united in one syllable without a vowel between them, represent but one figure, upon the principle of adding the values of the several letters together; and if the combination amounts to a greater sum than 9, take the unit figure for the value. Remember a vowel and consonant are never added

Benjamin Franklin, 84. Frys co. Henry Fielding, 48. Fys oc. Peter Bayle, 59. Bold vow. William Pitt, 48. Jan. 23.

7 Mississippi, 2,550 Mrs. Sipping duly.

MNEMONICS.

ITS FRIENDS AND OPPOSERS—OUR SYSTEM

AND OTHERS.

BY R. & W. C. PIKE.

The importance of a good memory is a question about which few are disposed to quarrel. It is so obvious—so perfectly self-evident, that the person with a good memory possesses a manifest advantage over the individual who has a poor one, that it would be worse than useless to discuss that topic. But there is another, intimately connected with the former, about which there exists a very great diversity of opinion, and that refers to the practical utility of Mnemonics—to its adaptation to the every day wants of life. There is no disagreement as to the importance of the object proposed to be attained—the only question is, whether it be attainable.

The mind is governed by fixed and immutable laws, and so far as any system of Mnemonics is based upon those laws, so far it cannot by any possibility affect the mind injuriously. This seems to us self-evident. The next question which presents itself is,— Can we, by any possibility, become acquainted with those laws? Intellectual Philosophy has indeed been studied to little purpose, if we are compelled to reply in the negative. And if we can become acquainted with the laws of the mind, can we not

apply and enforce those laws systematically?

7 Calcutta, Hindostan, 500,000 Ca lyx.

Suppose, for illustration, we listen to a speaker who utters his thoughts unconnectedly in discoursing upon any given topic. Is it reasonable to suppose that we should be able to retain his discourse as distinctly as if he had studied it thoroughly, and presented his ideas in a connected manner? And why not? It would undoubtedly be answered, that there was more system and method in the one case than in the other. And this system or method is nothing more or less than arranging our thoughts in accordance with the laws that govern the mind,—in other words, as far as it goes this is Mnemonics. And at this point we may safely lay down the following propositions:

1. To cultivate any power or faculty, we must exercise it. This is a law

of our natures, mental and physical.

2. This exercise should be systematic and methodical. In other words, it must conform to the laws of the mind.

EXTERED according to an Act of Congress, in the year 1844, by R. & W. C. Pike, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

1707. Vauban, 74. Vit ro. Stephen Hopkins, 78. Har true poo. Dr. Thomas Reed, 87. Ry poor. Com. Edw. Preble, 46. Aug. 25

MNEMONICS - OUR SYSTEM AND OTHERS.

3. In order thus to conform to the laws of the mind, it must exercise all our faculties harmoniously.

Any system of Mnemonics which comes up to this standard, then, we may safely conclude is not only not injurious, but productive of beneficial results just in proportion as it approximates to this standard; and so far as any system conflicts with these principles, it is positively injurious. We come then to the inevitable conclusion that Mnemonics may be so applied as to be beneficial to a very great degree.

This view of the subject is still further enforced by the fact that scientific men in all ages, have practised and taught some principles of Mne-

monic

Simonides is the reputed inventor of Mnemonics, but whether he was or not is a matter of very little consequence. It is enough for us to know that it was understood and practised by the philosophers and orators of antiquity. As far as we know, that principle most used by them was the association of locality in the use of visible objects. The greatest orators of Greece and Rome were those who made the most use of Mnemonics, among which may be mentioned Demosthenes, Cicero, and Julius Cæsar. Bear in mind that the principle used by the ancients was founded upon local association, a principle ridiculed by a modern professor.

Dr. Grey may be considered as the author of another principle of Mnemonics, which, for convenience sake, we will call a species of topical association. In comparing his system with that of Simonides, he says, "From the account I have given of it the reader will observe, that the method here proposed is perfectly different from that of Simonides, the Cean so famous among the ancients for being the first inventor of an art of memory of whom both Tully and Quintilian speak with respect, and of whose method of places and images they have given us a very full and particular ac-

count."

Dr. Grey's method consisted in abreviating the name, and incorporating a syllable expressive of the date, by assigning a numeric value to the letters. These syllables were, for the most part, barbarous and unmeaning, and the following, taken at random, will afford an idea of the principle.

Davazul 1055, the accession of David to the throne of Israel. He used

a part of the alphabet only, taking both vowels and consonants.

Feinagle, something like forty years ago, produced quite an excitement in England and France, by a system of Mnemonics which combined the principles of Simonides and Dr. Grey, greatly modified. Instead of unmeaning words, Feinagle used those which were significant of ideas, and associated them with the fact to be remembered. But instead of using vowels and consonants, the latter only were significant. Thus, the word Mou Se expressed 30, the value assigned to the letters M and S.

Upon the general features of Feinagle's system two authors have published works. T. Halworth, several, between 1822 and 1830, and more recently, Professor F. F. Gouraud. The general outlines of Halworth and Gouraud are those of Feinagle. All use consonants to represent numbers, rejecting the vowels. Halworth and Gouraud place the mnemonic word at the close of the sentence, and both make use of formulas constructed in the same manner. The principle of "homophonic analogies" is used more extensively by F. F. Gouraud than it is by Feinagle. This principle is not alluded to by Halworth.

The prominent features of the various systems will be better understood by a synonsis of their keys, and a comparison of the manner of applying

them

1708. William Pitt, 70. Pyk py.

Thomas Holcroft, March 23.

Charles Von Linkaus, 70. Lyk py. Fisher Ames, 50. July 4.

Houngho, 2,400 Hoeing do

MNEMONICS - OUR SYSTEM AND OTHERS.										
syn	OPS	is o	F SI	EVE	RAL	KEY	rs.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
	a	e	i	Ð	u	au	oi	ei	ou	у
Dr. Grey's,	b	d	t	f	1	8	p	k	n	z
	t	n	m	r	l	d	С	b	p	s
Trius el ele							k	h	f	x
Feinagle's,							g	v		z
							q	w		
	t	n	m	r	1	_	k	_	p	8
Part of F. F. Gouraud's,	_						g	v	_	_
,,							q			z
	b	d	g	k	m	р	S	t	j	th
T. Halworth's,	С	f	h	l	n	r	sh	ch	v	ph
			gh			 			w	wh&c
{	a	е	i	0	u	au	oi	00	ou	у
	b	d	t	f	l	m	r	С	n	х
	g	h	j	qu	v	S	p	k	w	z
	fr	sm	ea	e e	ie	aw1	นอ	ui	ow ¹	11
Part of)	nd	88	gh	ai	oa	oe	ch²	sh	ph	tr
Part of R. & W. C. Pike's,	sl	ms	sp	sc	th	bl	ld	br	rd	rt
	wh	pl	mp	sk	cr	gl	ft	gr	st	pt
	ls	lp	rm	pr	sn	rn	mb	lt	fl	ng
	eou	iou	rs	rp	sw	ck	kn	ff	dr	ch
	dst	rl	lk	·dd	rk	wr	nc	rb	lf	spr
	rf	nt	cl	bt	ns	ght	nk	rg	ts	squ
	¹ A	nomali omme	ies. ncing s	word	•					

^{....},

1809. Bielby Portius, May 14. Schill killed, May 31.

Sir John Moore, Jan. 16.

MNEMONICS --- OUR SYSTEM AND OTHERS

Feinagle used "homophonic analogies." So does Gouraud. Halworth placed the mnemonic word at the close of the sentence. So does Gouraud. Halworth rejected the connecting words. So does Professor Gouraud. The following dates, illustrated by the several systems, as far as they go, will afford a fair comparison.

EXAMPLES.

1.	Joseph's	advancement	in	Egypt,	B.	C.	1715	
----	----------	-------------	----	--------	----	----	------	--

HALWORTH Pharaoh makes Joseph Governor of Egypt, and	gives	him a
wife his aid to secure for each — CASE to COME,	•	1715

PROF. GOURAUD — Associates with the fact the word REQUITAL, - 1715

R. & W. C. Pike. — Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's - - - - - - - path 1715

2. Balaam reproved by his ass, B. C. 1451.

HALWORTH. — Balak vainly endeavors the curses of — BALAAM to BUY, 1451 PROF. GOURAUD — Associates with the fact the phrase Droll Head, 1451 R. & W. C. Pike. — Balaam's ass reproves his master as a fiend 1451

3. Samson's carrying off the gates of Gaza, B. C. 1124.

PROF. GOURAUD — Associates the fact with STOUT OWNER, - 1124
R. & W. C PIKE. — Samson carries off the gates of Gaza without

much - - - - - - adol 1124

4. Daniel cast into the lions' den, B. C. 537.

PROF. GOURAUD — Associates the fact with Lame cow, - - 537 R. & W. C. Pike. — Daniel, when cast into the lions' den found not a lion moved a - - - lip 537

5. Vashti repudiated by Darius, B. C. 518.

HALWORTH. — Darius, king of Persia, makes a great feast at Shushan; is offended by Vashti, his queen, and discards her; makes Esther his queen, and proclaims his — NEW BEAUTY, 518

GOURAUD — Associates her as being a sleighty wife, - 518

R. & W. C. Pike. — Darius repudiates - - - Vashti 518

6. Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, B. C. 1897.

7. Death of Cato at Utica, B. C. 46.

PROF. GOURAUD — Associates a paroxysm of RAGE,
R. & W. C. PIKE. — Cato kills himself, and becomes his own

for,

46

1 One thousand understood.

1810. Richard Porson, 1810. Mr. Windham, June 4.

10 St. Petersburg, Russia, 470,000 St. Peter airy.

Lord Collingwood, March 7. Princess Amelia, Nov. 2. ... 2,240 Azo the moor defy

Amour,

MNEMONICS -OUR SYSTEM AND OTHERS.

8. Accession of Edgar, twelfth Sovereign of England, A. D. 959.
PROF. GOURAUD - Associates the idea of his heart's beating with a
WARTH PALPITATION, 959 R. & W. C. Pike. — Edgar, like a a bear carried off a - nun 959
R. & W. C. Pike. — Edgar, like a a Dear carried off a - nun 959
9. Stephen, the twenty-fourth Sovereign of England, A. D. 1135.
DR. GREY. — STEPHEN, Stepbil, ² FEINAGLE. — STEPHEN. The looking-glass (symbol for four) is very much stiffened. There is a watch placed before the glass; this is timely, ² 1135
this is timely, 1135 The word stiffened will recall the name of Stephen.
Prof. Gouraud. — Stephen. The N. Y. Exchange 24, if changed
into a Stiff-inn would be too fashionable a resort
for a Stout meal dipper 1135 r 19 R. & W. C. Pike. — Feed Stephen's dog on beans, - 1135
Sabeansanon, mnemonic name, 1135—19-494
10. Ethelbald, third Sovereign of England. 857.
F. F. GOURAUD ETHELBALD. A MOUNT 3, without trees may be com-
pared to a Tall-Bald, whose bare head never felt the teeth
of an Awful comb. R. & W. C. Pike. — Ethelbald. Observe a Bald man sitting at a ta-
ble holding a cup.
11. Richard I. 1189.
F. F. GOURAUD. — RICHARD I. Cœur DR LEON. A GOLD PENCIL 26, is seldom used to draw a Carr of Lyons, or to mark the
outlines of a stout, heavy boot-sole. R. & W. C. Pike. — Is Richard upon the cammet putting boots Wky?
12. John, 1199.
F. F. Gouraud. — John Bowling 27, as an exercise is as useless to a hard working Joiner as would be the blows of a stout boy beat-
ing a whale. R. & W. C. Pike. — Let John catch the bee in his gourd trap.
13. Elizabeth, 1558.
F. F. Gouraud. — Elizabeth. Mt. Vesuvius 43, is yearly visited by many a LAZY BEAST, who always seems to consider Dub
lava a rare view. R. & W. C. Pike, — Does Elizabeth with the scissors take snuff? Odd:
Dr. Grey. — Elizabeth. Elshuk.
¹ Bear, the symbol for 12.
² One thousand understood.

385,000 A cow's tooth.

11 Moscow, Russta,

³ Dog, symbol for 24. ⁴ His age at his decease.

Boileau Despreaux, 75. Dim oil. Henry Dodwell, Dog py.
David Hume, 65. Hag awl. Richard Cumberland, May 7.

The foregoing examples are sufficient to compare the several systems mentioned, and perhaps it may seem invidious in us to extend our remarks respecting them. There is one, however, whom its author (Professor F. F. Gouraud) heralded forth as a "most astonishing invention," "the greatest discovery the world ever witnessed," a "perfect system," which seems to claim, from its importance, a little more attention. A system of mnemonics should be to the mind as a whole, what maps are to the study of geography as a part - an assistance; not to lessen the labor of the mind, but to increase its acquisitions. Fowler says, of Prof. G.'s system, "he has framed his whole system for the express purpose of relieving natural memory of its usual exercise. In this, mainly, he places its entire excellence. beginning, end, warp, and woof. In this one point consists every item of excellence claimed for it by the Professor, and to this sole end does every part and parcel of it tend."

But the most important principle of Mnemonics is entirely overlooked in this "perfect system," and that is, a direct use of the knowledge we possess in acquiring more. The following extract may be found on page 22

of our work.

"The mind is so constituted, that the more knowledge we acquire, the easier becomes the process. Mnemonics takes advantage of this law of the mind, by making each prominent idea the centre around which others are collected, and with which they are associated. Yet it is a truth the all will learn, sooner or later, that, whatever assistance we may receive from others, so il we must labor, or be content to remain in ignorance; there is no alternative."

In the use of mnemonic words to represent dates where two or more events occurred in the same year, if associated with the same word, the fact of their thus occurring would be suggested, yet this principle is never once introduced or alluded to in Professor G.'s system, or if it is we have not discovered it. Take the following examples as an illustration.

The first money coined at Rome was the key that opened the way to many a SILLY VICE, 480 At the battle of Salamis the Greeks rendered their country and the world signal SERVICE, 480 At the battle of Thermopylae, Leonidas being summoned to surrender, did Refuse, 490 When Dardanus founded the city of Troy, there was not on the spot even a Turf house, 1480

In ours the following examples may be found:

Jerusalem destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar, at it	•	•	-			-	look B. C. 588
							look B. C. 598
At the destruction of Paris by fire	-	•	•		•	-	look A. D. 588
At the destruction of the invincible Armada							
The English Mercury, first newspaper publish	ed, at	it -	-		•	•	 look 1588
At the assassinated Guises	•			•			look 1588

Not a page of examples can be found in our work where this principle is not enforced and applied, and it will be obvious to those unaequainted with mnemonics of the importance of

this principle. It is in reality the basis of Mnemonics.

Another objection to this "perfect system" is, that the mnemonic words require a species of translation, inasmuch as frequently only one letter in a word may be significant of a number, and this fact also requires longer examples, as, for instance, if we set lawyers to navigating the ocean, it will express the number of persons engaged in navigating it in 1840, while in the "perfect system" it is expressed by a "WHALE-CHASE ANY WHERE," the number being 56,023.

The principle of locality the "perfect system" "rejects and ridicules," consequently it "rejects and ridicules" one principle by which almost every person remembers. This does not seem like exercising all our faculties harmoniously. If this "perfect system" of Professor G.'s was within the reach of every one, we should not have troubled our readers with this comwas within the reach of every one, we should not have troubled our landers with this comparison, but, inasmuch as it is necessary that those who would get a peep at it must first subscribe free dollars, or thereabouts, to attend a course of lectures, and in consideration that all cannot pay thus much, even for a "perfect system" of "Phreno Mnemotchney," or in other words, Mnemonics, we felt constrained to give them about a fifty cent glance upon the consideration that our labors would be thus thrown in gratuitously. In conclusion, we say to all, think and judge for yourselves.

J. D. Cassini, 87. Camel coi. Mr. Percival shot, May 11.

John Horne Tooke, March 19. Gen. Brock killed, Oct. 13.

2,100 Is the Nile hazy

Nile,

MNEMONICS.

CHAPTER I.

PHILOSOPHY OF MNEMONICS.

Parent of Wisdom! thou whose sway
The throng'd ideal hosts obey;
Who bid'st their ranks, now vanish, now appear,
Flame in the van, or darken in the rear,
Accept this votive verse. Thy reign,
Nor place can fix, nor power restrain,
All, all is thine. For thee the ear and eye
Rove through the realms of grace, and harmony.
The senses thee spontaneous serve,
That wake and thrill through every nerve;
Else vainly soft, lov'd Philomel, would flow
The scothing sadness, of thy warbled woe;

Else vainly sweet you woodbine shade
With clouds of fragrance fill the glade;
Vainly the cygnet spread her downy plume,
The vine gash nectar, and the virgin bloom:
But swift to thee alive and warm
Devolves each tributary charm.
See modest nature bring her simple stores,
Vernicones See modest nature bring her simple stores,
Luxuriant at a tide as endless poars
While every flower in fancy's clime,
Each gem of old heroic Time,
Have come to worship at thy magic shrine,
And yield their homage and their praise as thine.

Mason, altered;

cation is the development, to their whole knowledge of existence. greatest extent, of the physical, mental, and moral capabilities of man, and this object should never be for-The development of these powers and faculties should be har-Where this is not the case, we cultivate one faculty at the expense of another, which must result in injury. In speaking of the cultivation of memory, we mean the harmonious expanding of the intellect through its medium; in other words, it is impossible for a person to have a good memory in every sense of the word who has not an expanded and cultivated mind.

Memory is the basis of all knowledge, the only medium through which it can be acquired or retained. prive a person of memory and you take with it all the knowledge he possesses and effectually prevent his new aspect to inanimate nature, much ever acquiring more. Without memory the past would be but one eter- intelligent. Look upon the man who nal blank of impenetrable darkness, now stands before you, and suppose through which no ray of light could all your past recollections to be blotted ever penetrate, while the present, the out.

THE object to be attained in edu-| fleeting present, would comprise our

St. Lawrence, · · 2,000 St.L'wrence an extra saint

"All nature," remarks Upham, "presents a new view in consequence of memory. The sun in the heavens is not the same sun which he would be if man could not remember. It is the sun not of to-day merely, but of a thousand years; it has baptized with light the foreheads of a hundred generations, and no man of ordinary sensibility can contemplate it without being awakened to the impressive conviction that the same luminary shone on the bower of Adam, the tent of Abraham, the frail and tempest-tossed barks of Columbus and the Pilgrims; of the stern, deliberative assemblies and battlefields of our Revolution, as to-day he shines on all the kingdoms, and empires, and republics on the globe."

"And if memory can thus give a more so to that which is animate and There is the same form and

Carlo Maratti, 88. Mamel coo. Gen. Pike killed, April 27. Capt. Lawrence killed, June 1.

stature and expression of the countenance, but how different from the man with whom but a moment before was associated the recollection of early life, of common joys and sufferings, of associated trials, and conflicts, and triumphs. Look upon the man who has pursued with steadfastness the interests of freedom, truth, and virtue, from his youth upward; who has been an Aristides when the impulse of party violence threatened to sweep away the landmarks of political honesty; who has shown himself a Washington, when the storms of war hung darkly over his beloved country; and what a flood of glory rests upon such a person, as we contemplate him in the light of memory, and amid the illumination of departed days!"

The memory is that great storehouse of the mind, in which, however much may be deposited, it is never full; possessing the wonderful property of enlarging itself, so that the more it contains, the more it is capable of containing. It is here that we treasure the materials of thought; it is from this armory that Reason equips herself to go forth and fight the battles of truth, putting to flight her enemies, Ignorance, Error, and Superstition, with their thousand compeers. Observation and Attention collect the materials; Comparison classifies and arranges them; Judgment selects the weapons; Prudence teaches how to use them; while Fancy and Imagination are rearing fairy fabrics, decking the fields with flowers, pointing out unseen beauties to the eye, and painting the pathway of life as a scene of light and It is true, Recollection whispers of the past; and Disappointment points to the ruin that marks her footsteps; but Hope speaks consolation to the heart, and promises to build all again as brightly as ever.

The advantages of a good memory are so obvious, it might naturally

to secure the benefits within their reach through its medium. Yet this, unhappily, is not the case. "How often," says Emerson, "do we find writers and teachers speaking of memory almost in strains of contempt, as though it was a faculty scarcely worth cultivating — scarcely worth possessing;" and how many others, who do not say so in words, inculcate the same sentiment by their actions. The first natural consequence resulting from this feeling, is ignorance. How many of our most intelligent men are ignorant of matters upon which they ought to be informed. And upon how many other subjects, where they are unwilling to plead ignorance, is their knowledge but a chaotic mass of floating ideas, "that admits of neither distribution or review," and for which they are very little wiser. Suppose you should make out a list of one hundred only of the most important events that have occurred since the Creation, and propose to every individual you meet, what proportion of the community could intelligibly describe the events with the date of their occurrence? If you should extend the same inquiry to the different sciences, what suppose you would be the result?

1,900 The Volga slow spry

If the memory was a single, independent faculty of the mind, and the other faculties were equally independent of it, then it would be a matter of little consequence, comparatively, whether we cultivated it or not. But standing as it does, connected with every other faculty of the mind, and having the key of knowledge in its keeping, the question of its cultivation becomes one of the utmost importance. We cannot proceed a single step but by its permission. And farther, the utmost harmony must be kept up between the memory and other intellectual faculties. means adopted for the improvement of memory, must be adapted to the cultivation of the intellect. The two be supposed that all would be anxious | go hand in hand; there is no such

Gilbert Burnet, 71. Bait pa. Jean Jacques Rousseau, 64. Raf sec.

George Whitefield. Com. Downie killed, Sept. 11.

thing as cultivating one individually, but at the expense of the other. How, then, are we to improve our powers of mind and body? By one and the same means. It is by EXER-CISING THEM. The arm of the blacksmith that swings the sledge-hammer is larger than its fellow. The sailor. the farmer, the mechanic, possess more physical power, have more robust constitutions than the divine, the student, or merchant. And why? Because they exercise their physical powers more. So with the intellect. In proportion as we exercise any faculty of the mind, does that faculty increase in power. The elder President Adams has the following remark respecting the passions: "They certainly increase, too, by exercise, like the body; the love of gold grows faster than the heap of acquisition; the love of praise increases by every gratification, till it stings like an adder and bites like a serpent; till the man is miserable every moment he does not snuff the incense; ambition strengthens at every advance, and at last takes possession of the whole soul so absolutely, that the man sees nothing in the world of importance to others or himself but in his object."

Many persons act with respect to memory as foolishly as would the individual who should carry his arm in a sling for months, with the expectation that it would become vigorous and powerful. They put their mem-ories in a sling, give them nothing to and powerful. do, and then complain that they are weak and feeble, — that they have poor memories. And who is to blame? If people who wish to remember the text they hear at church, or other matters to which it is necessary again to refer, will note them down in a memorandum book, they must always expect to have poor memories, and always be compelled thus to note them. A person can not have a good memory, if he will not use it. Those who have poor memories have nobody but themselves to blame.

Do not those persons whose business compels them to exercise their memories, have retentive ones so far as the subjects upon which they are exercised are concerned? Omnibus and stage-coach drivers frequently do twenty errands on a trip, and yet they take no memorandum, and seldom make a mistake. "Formerly," remarks Fowler, "the circus performers and exhibiters of live animals often allowed those who visited them in the forenoon to pass in free in the afternoon or evening. If they gave tickets, they would be transferred, so that others would go in; hence the door-keeper was compelled to remember them. To do this, he was obliged to look sharply, not at their dress, which might be changed, but at their faces. I have seen scores of trials, and every device contrived to cheat the door-keeper, but never saw a failure. I regarded this as almost supernatural; but now see that their vigorous exercise of Form. enabled them to carry faces in their eye. This is practised very successfully on our southern and western travelling routes. The collectors on the steamboats, rail-roads, &c., are obliged to remember who has paid and who not, and where they came on board. appeal whether their power in this respect is not often remarkable - all from its exercise. In England, there is a class of persons connected with prisons, whose business is to detect old convicts. They closely scrutinize every one who is brought in, looking at every peculiarity in the form of the nose or its insertion, at the mouth, eyes, forehead, shape of the body, and rarely allow one who has been in before to pass undetected."

15 Maderia, 1,800 The Mad beau try,

If it be conceded, as it unquestionably must be, that exercise is the fundamental basis of all improvement of the memory, still it can not be denied that method is equally necessary in conducting that exercise. It needs no long demonstration to convince any one that the same labor applied

1715 Malebranch.
Robert Fulton, 50, 1815.

Fenelon, 64. Foals see. David Ramsay, 66. 1815.

PHILOSOPHY OF MNEMONICS.

methodically, will accomplish much | more than without method. object of any system of mnemonics should be to point out the method by which we can exercise the memory, and at the same time cultivate the intellectual faculties in the greatest degree; and so far as this object is accomplished, and only so far, is that system valuable. That many systems of mnemonics do not accomplish this, will not be denied, and, as a consequence, are to a great degree worth-That some principle of classification should be adopted, all admit; yet a majority act as if they were convinced that every one is competent to prepare his own system; not reflecting that the mass of mankind have not the time, and if they had, are destitute of the ability or inclination which is necessary to lead to the adoption of one. Suppose the merchant or the lawyer should throw into a promiscuous mass the papers they wished to preserve; they could not reasonably expect to be able readily to find any particular paper that might be wanted. So if a person should record all the facts which he wished to refer to again, without any regard to the order or classification of them. he would find it extremely difficult to find them again. So if a person attempt to remember facts or acquire knowledge without any principle of classification, it will exist in his mind in fragments, and it will be with the utmost difficulty that he will ever be able to get together any two corresponding fragments of ideas.

Suppose the lawyer or merchant should object to adopting any principle of classification and arrangement for his papers on the ground of the time it would require to arrange them and the additional labor it would impose in remembering the principle of classification adopted? Would any business man for one moment admit such an objection as valid? as weighing one feather against the adoption of such principle? And the secret chamber in that dark store-

objection applies to the cultivation of the mind with as much less force as the improvement of the mind is of more importance than the preservation of a few scraps of paper.

The basis of all memory is associ-By this is meant the principle that connects two or more thoughts or objects that have been contemplated together, so that when we think of one, the other will involuntarily accompany it. It makes no difference as to the fact of their being recalled, whether there was any relation between the ideas or not. The fact that they were contemplated together seems to be the associating principle. This principle is exhibited in a great variety of ways. For instance, if we have walked across a field in company with a friend, the next time we walk there we shall be reminded, not only of the former walk, but also of the topic of conversation, the occasion of our being there, the state of the weather, and other attendant circumstances. Van Swieten relates of himself, that he was passing a spot where the dead body of a dog burst, producing such a stench as made him vomit, and that happening to pass that place some years after, he was affected by sickness and vomiting, from association.

16 Cambodia, 1,726 The apes body.

"Association," says Upham, "exerts its influence on almost every thought, — it binds its efficacy on almost every emotion. Whatever the time or place, the period of life, the allotment of rank or degradation, of joy or suffering, of sad solitude or bustling notoriety, it makes no difference; it never fails to found its empire and put forth its supremacy where there is an intellect to contemplate, or a heart to feel."

It is strange, - perhaps the strang. est of all the mind's intricacies, - the sudden, the instantaneous manner in which memory, by a single association, casts wide the door of some

Gronovius, 71. Gail pa. **17**16. David Brainerd, 30. Bas ing. Leibnitz, 70. Lof py. [July 7. Richard Brinsley Sheridan,

· · 1,700 Making apples try

PHILOSOPHY OF MNEMONICS.

house in which long passed events have been shut up for years. That association may be a look, a tone, an odor, a single word in the cabalistic sentence of the Arabian tale, at the potent magic of which the door guarded by the robber Forgetfulness, is cast suddenly wide, and all the treasures which he had concealed are displayed. Upon the memory of the traveller rushes up the vision of his youthful days, the sports of boyhood, the transient cares, the quarrels soon forgotten, the pains which passed away like summer clouds, the pure sweet joys of youth, and innocence and ignorance of ill, that never return when once passed away.

The cultivation of the memory seems to consist in our ability to If when a control our associations. topic is introduced which we have investigated, we are able so to control our associations upon that particular subject as to perceive their several bearings and relations, presenting those which are pertinent and proper and withholding those which have only a remote connection, it is all the cultivation of memory we can reasonably desire. ability to do this will depend, in a great measure, upon the method we have adopted in acquiring knowledge and cultivating memory.

A person once inquired of the Rev. Andrew Fuller, why it was that he remembered his sermons better than those of other ministers. Mr. Fuller replied, "if I should say to the house maid, 'Betty, your mistress wants you to go to the store and get some sugar, and soap, and cream, and starch, and tea, and blueing, and cakes, and butter; she would say, 'Why, I can never remember all these things.' But if I should say to her, 'you know your mistress is going to have company to-morrow, and she will need tea, and sugar, and cream, and cakes, and butter;

following, and will need soap, starch and blueing, she would say, 'now I can remember it very well.'"

An anecdote is related of Foote, the comedian, illustrating this principle. A person was boasting in his presence of the power of his memory, upon which he offered to wager a guinea that he would write down twelve lines that the other could not repeat correctly after studying as many minutes. The wager was accepted, and Foote wrote the following:

"So she went into the garden to cut a cabbage leaf to make an apple pie, and at the same time a great she bear coming up the street pops its head into the shop, Whut! no soap? So he died, and she very imprudently married the barber, and there were present the Piciunies, and the Joblillies, and the Garyulies, and the grand Panjandrum himself, with the little round button at the top, and they all fell to playing catch as catch can, till the gunpowder ran out of the heels of their boots." It is perhaps needless to add that Foote won the wager. The absence of analogy between the several parts is the reason why the example is difficult. Another example of an opposite nature may illustrate this more fully.

"Henry Eighth, king of England, Two of them he dihad six wives. vorced, two he beheaded, and two died natural deaths. The names of three of them were Catherine, two Anne, and one Jane. The first of the three Catherines left a daughter named Mary. The first of the two Annes left a daughter named Elizabeth, and the Jane left a son named Edward, each of whom ascended the throne of England, but all of whom died childless, and with them ended the house of Tudor."

ther, 'you know your mistress is going to have company to-morrow, and she will need tea, and sugar, and cream, and cakes, and butter; plation, and it is a matter of the and that she is going to wash the day utmost importance that we are able

Bishop Lloyd, 90. Lerny. Timothy Dwight, 65. 1817. **Madame de Stael,** July 15. **Princess Charlotte,** Nov. 6.

contemplated together or not. Mnemonics is the principle of classification and association methodically arranged. It consists in making use of the knowledge we possess, to assist us in the acquisition of more. The little girl who wished to remember that Romulus slew his brother Remus, associated it with Cain's killing Abel. Cain, the first man born, slew his brother. Romulus, the first man in Rome, after whom the city was named, slew his brother. Was there any danger she would forget the fact after having thus associated it. Cain killed Abel. With this fact she was familiar. reading the history of Denmark, she found that one of the kings was named Abel; she immediately thought 'Abel was a good man; let me see if this was a good king. found that there were two Eric and Abel. They brothers. quarrelled. 'Eric must be the bad man,' thought she, for the principle of association constantly carried her back to the first martyr, and Abel A reconciliation was was good. proposed and the brothers agreed to What was the result? Would she ever killed his brother! forget it? She found that Rome is sometimes called 'the City of the seven Hills.' To remember that, she would call the hills by the names of the days of the week, the number being the same, and to remember that there were seven kings in Rome, she would imagine one to be standing on each of the hills, and to remember that there were seven Saxon

the United Provinces, she might think there were just enough, so that each king might have a kingdom and a province.

We may every where trace analogies and resemblances. Everything is in some respect like something that has been. General Washington was born in the year 1732, so was James Necker. George Washington was connected with a revolution, so was James Necker. This single point of resemblance is sufficient to associate the two, so that whenever we should recollect that Washington was born in a particular year, it would remind us of the birth of Necker. Richard Henry Lee, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, was born in the same year, also Judge White, the first settler in Western New York. We might connect these together by an association that would be more readily remembered but not as beneficial to the mind as tracing these analogies. Suppose we should take such parts of the names as would form words and arrange them in a sentence thus: Wash, Lee's, Neck, White, would connect the several names so that we should find it impossible to forget them.

Again, if it was the object to remember that Tecumseh, the celebrated Indian Chief, was born in the year 1769, we could more easily do it by connecting him with Napoleon Bonaparte, as they were both born in the same year. The particular year might be forgotten, but not the circumstance that both were born in the same year, and supposing that we had forgotten the particular year in which they were born, we might remember that Napoleon commanded at the siege of Toulon in 1793, and that he was 24 years of age at that time, consequently we should have the means of ascertaining the year when Tecumseh was born. would not be the case, if we had not kingdoms in England, or seven of associated the two together. In the

· · · · · · Hindostan, · · · ·

320,000 Tell Pat.

1718. Benjamin Church. Israel Putnam, 72. Pacre.

William Penn. Charles XII, 38. Chauteaubriand.

mentioned, but it is not necessary. The general principle of classification is to connect those things you wish to remember with those which are perfectly familiar of an analogous nature. This cultivates not only memory but comparison, the next most important faculty we possess. Without comparison there can be no reasoning, and if we omit some of the particulars which should be compared, our conclusions will be likely

born in the same year, might be

same manner we should find no diffi-

culty in remembering, that the Duke

of Wellington was born in the same

So, if I should see stated

Several

others,

to be erroneous. But the remembrance of dates and numbers is by far the most difficult matter to be accomplished. there is no associating principle which connects the several parts together. "They are grains of sand which will not cohere in the order we place them." If the number of Burgoyne's army, at the time of his surrender, 5752, should be given us to remember, we could undoubtedly do it by taking time and pains enough. the number 5572 or 5527 or 5257 or 5275, or any other transposition which we might make, would be just as easily remembered as the correct number, and I had almost said just as likely to be remembered. Sup- arrange these letters so that the date

pose I should ask you to remember the following letters, A a e u c m s h sttss, in the order in which they are place After spending half an hour, you might be able to repeat them, but would be very likely to forget them in another half hour. The reason why it would be difficult to remember them is obvious; there is no principle of association connecting them together; they are like figures in this respect. If all the object was to remember the individual letters, you would probably classify them by putting the two a's, the 2 t's, and the 4 s's together, and learn them in much less time. Suppose I should ask you to remember the following letters in their order, Massachusetts, you would undoubtedly glance it over once and tell me you could repeat all the letters in their order and remember them as long as you lived. But why the difference? Are the letters any easier to remember than the others? tainly not, for they are the same identical letters! But where is the difference then? Simply in their arrangement.

Formerly letters were used to represent numbers, and they are thus used to some extent at present. It is obvious that it is a matter of no consequence what the sign of a number may be, provided it is equally convenient with any other. is no objection made to the using of letters to represent numbers by any author that I have ever read. I may use DCXIII for 613, but if I wished to remember that Clotaire was king of France in 613, and should say, "he sat upon the throne of France without a rival," it would be "extremely arbitrary and fictitious," to use the word sat to represent the date, though I might wish to employ it to express the fact. It is not arbitrary or fictitious to use letters to represent numbers, because that is done by all learned men. But to

..... 1,600 As spry as an Indian

PHILOSOPHY OF MNEMONICS.

may be easily remembered is extremely artificial, and consequently extremely objectionable! But, seriously, I will venture to affirm that no philosophical objection can be raised to the principle of substituting letters as the signs of numbers: that no objection can be sustained against arranging those letters into words, incorporating them into sentences describing facts, and using them to express numbers. It is a fact that "Roderic, the Gothic king, after the battle of Xeres, attempted to pass the Gaudelquiver and was drowned." Now, what possible objection can there be in having some word of that sentence, which will express the date, printed in such a manner as to indicate the fact that it represents the date. The word pass, according to our key, represents 712, the date. Is the fact stated any more liable to be forgotten from that circumstance? Certainly not. What then is the objection? It is arbitrary and fictitious. Is there any natural association between pass and 712? inquires the Certainly not; but it is because there is no such thing as natural association. Is there any natural association between the death of Roderic and 712? course not, admits the objector. One question further—which do you find the easiest to remember, the facts stated or the date? Most persons readily admit the date to be most difficult. Upon the principle here adopted, the labor of remembering the date is obviated; we know that as soon as we learn the fact. continues the objector, you are compelled to translate the letters into figures. Not at all. Are figures the natural representatives of numbers. By no means. It is just as philosophical to use latters or any other signs as those we do use.

"Dr. Harvey discovers the circulation of the blood in man." The word expressing the date of the discovery is man representing 1619. It

is well enough to know that the discovery of the circulation of the blood through the human system was discovered, but so unnatural that man should represent it! It is well enough to know that "the Portuguese wished slaves to prepare their food," and so commenced the African slave-trade. But it would be extremely arbitrary to represent the date 1482 by food, or any other word in the sentence. We might suppose they would laugh when the English by Sir John Hawkins engaged in the trade, but you had better be ignorant of the date than have 1563 represented by laugh. It is well enough to know that they first sell slaves in Virginia in 1620, but the word sell must not represent it.

The whole question turns upon one point, and no cavilling or objection can get by it. It is this. Is it easier to remember words than figures? Can we remember words of 6, 8 or 10 letters easier than combinations of 6, 8 or 10 figures. But, objects one, we have a faculty for remembering numbers and consequently we ought to cultivate it, as all our faculties were given us to be culti-But it does not follow that because we can remember that Roderic was drowned in the year 712, that it is rational to spend as much time in learning that single date as is necessary to learn twenty. would be just as reasonable (because we have the power, and because exercise strengthens our powers) to take a maul and belabor a giant oak while the same effort rationally directed would convert the whole tree into fire wood, as to attempt to remember numbers because we can. The objector must first prove that we are so constituted that it was intended we should remember numbers arbitrarily and without any association before we are called upon to retreat from our position. When that is done we will surrender. It object in study should be the culti-

1720. **Heinsius,** 79. *Hog row.* Samuel Hopkins, A. Hoger.

Madam Dacier, 69. Dig sow. Dr. William Robertson, 72. Rex pe.

thick and heavy. But, continues the objector, it is only the most important dates that we desire to remember. If we attempt to remember too much we become confused. This is not so, and it ought not to be so. In the first place, it is false that we only desire to remember the most important facts. I never found the individual whose desires were thus lim-And it is false, that the more we try to remember the more we become confused. I grant, in the first place, that it is desirable to remember the most important things first and the details afterward, and that what we learn should continually be the most important. more we learn upon any subject the clearer become our conceptions, the less the labor of acquisition and the greater the capacity for retaining more. For every fact we treasure up in the store-house of memory we make room for two more. This is the law; and in face of it, who dare say we can remember too much if we constantly remember what is most important? The truth is, those who urge this objection cannot find any more plausible excuse for their ignorance.

Ignorance, dark and all-pervading shrouds our most intelligent commu-There is no disguising the fact as well as no denying it. are all conscious that it is so, and those who are the best informed are those most sensible of how little they know in comparison with what they ought. There is, with regard to numbers, some excuse for igno- 24, 1572, at the massacre of St. Bar-

Besides the difficulty of rerance. membering there is another difficulty, that of ascertaining what is true and what is false. I do not mean what is absolutely true, but what is so considered by intelligent Let me take the census of Philadelphia for 1840 as an illustration. I find in the United States Almanac, published in Philadelphia, for 1844, the census of the city put down at 205,580. I look into Haskell's Gazetteer of the United States and find it 220,423. I look into the American Almanac (usually correct) and find it 228,691. Another authority gives it 258,832. How is an ordinary reader to ascertain the truth in such a matter? I confess myself unable to determine.

Blake, in his Biographical Dictionary, speaking of Francis Hopkinson, says, "In this station (Judge of the Admiralty) he continued till 1796, when he was appointed Judge of the District Court. He died 1791, aged 53." From this statement, how is a person to ascertain what is true? In speaking of Thomas Pownal, he says, "He died at Bath, much respected, 1795, aged 73." In his table of American Biography, he states his death as happening "Febrnary 25, 1805, aged 83." He states that Sir Jeffrey Amherst "was born, 1727," and "died August 3, 1797, aged eighty years." The word eighty was printed. Speaking of Hugh Mercer he says, "He was with Braddock in the campaign of 1785." He says of William Livingston, he "was born about the year 1741," and "died July 25, 1790, aged 67!"

Hale, in his History of the United States, Introduction, § 22, says, "The religious wars which afflicted France in the sixteenth century, induced that illustrious statesman, Jasper Coligni, the head of the Protestant sect in France, to project, in 1502, a settlement in America." Coligni was born in 1516, and killed August

 \cdots 1,500 Make the ark

15,391.

days.

Glasgow,

53, he says "For the next compaign (1758) the ministry determined upon three expeditions, one of twelve thousand men (Holmes & Frost say, 14,000) against Louisburg; one of sixteen thousand (Holmes says, against Ticonderoga and 15,391) Crown Point, and one of eight thousand (Holmes says, 8,800) against Fort Du Quesne." A little below, he says, "The expedition against Ticonderoga was commenced by

General Abercrombie.

In the French War, § 52,

tholomew.

consisted of seven thousand regulars | hundred dollars and a gold medal! On four pages of Parley's Common School History, commencing with the 321st page, may be found the following errors, which I discovered in glancing hastily over them.

The army

Solon, Law-giver of Athens, given 643, correct, 594 Venice founded, 421, 452 Battle of Bannockburn, 1313, 1314 Portuguese discover the Cape of Good Hope, 1486 1481, Gustavus Vasa expelled the Danes, 1525, 1523 1579 Republic of Holland founded, 1581, Otho, king of Greece, 1829. 1833

as specimens, to show the manner in which children are taught.

In conclusion permit us to say, as certainly as a person may choose between virtue and vice, between in-

"Capture of Louisburg by Wolfe! 1758," will be found in another place. The foregoing examples are given | telligence and ignorance, so certainly may a person choose between a good memory and a poor one. "The fool hath a price put into his hands but no heart to improve it."

and ten thousand provincials," which

of course make sixteen thousand.

The true number of regulars was

6,367, the provincials, 9,024, making

"Whenever an opportunity occurred,

General Wolfe, who was then young,

displayed all that fire, impetuosity and discretion which afterwards im-mortalized his name." Wolfe lived

after this thirteen months and twenty

a "History of the United States," which received a premium of four

So much for a dozen lines of

Speaking of Wolfe, he says,

1351

ANALYTICAL BASIS.

EXPLANATION.

THE ANALYTICAL BASIS is founded upon the classification of principles, and explains how we may make use of those principles in the ac-

quisition of others, in obedience to the laws of association.

There are few persons, however well informed they may be upon a subject, who are prepared to speak well and clearly, without premeditation, and an arrangement of their ideas. Nor is this to be expected while the present methods of acquiring knowledge are practised. We are taught to acquire ideas at one time, and arrange them at another, and the consequence is, that they are never arranged. What we postpone, to do at some convenient season, is never done. The error lies in not arranging and classifying facts as we proceed; then we should be prepared to use our knowledge whenever occasion occurred.

But the inability to use our previous acquisitions is not the only, or the greatest evil which we suffer as a consequence of this course. The difficulties of acquiring knowledge are increased fourfold. We are precluded, to a great extent, the use of association, the only principle that enables us to remember. Consequently, we are compelled to resort to the drilling process—the wearing the idea into the mind by repetition, till we can repeat it mechanically, and not unfrequently without being any wiser.

I appeal to every man's common sense to say if it is not so.

A vivid impression, conveying a full apprehension of the idea, may be made in obedience to the laws of association instantaneously, which an hour's drilling would fail to accomplish. A person properly educated, would be able to speak upon any subject which he had investigated, at any time, or upon any occasion, without a moment's premeditation. Those who will investigate this subject, I doubt not will come to the same

conclusion; others may deem it visionary.

All subjects may be naturally divided into a certain number of principles, or particulars. These subjects are to be classified with reference to the number and order of the principles or particulars. Thus the Decalogue, and the Plagues of Egypt would be classed together as containing the same number of particulars. These particulars become points of remembrance for others of, or belonging to, the same numerical class. Thus, if we desired to remember that William the Conqueror had ten children, we might associate them with the ten Plagues of Egypt in the order of their birth. This principle is equally applicable to all subjects, as will be seen from the variety of examples given in the Basis; and though it may be "a complete system of classification," it does not follow that the classification must necessarily be complete. It is only intended as an illustration of the principle.

For further illustration, see the application to the Constitution of the Uni-

ted States, and other examples.

1723. Sir G. Kneller, 77. Knees rue. Lord Erskine, Nov. 17.

D. of Marlborough, 73. Maid pea. Riego executed, Nov. 27. 23 Platte, 1,450 A full platt.

METHOD

OF

LEARNING THE SYMBOLS.

CHRONIC SYMBOLS.

Corresponding to the Years of any Century.

	Years.	Symbols.	Indices. Years.		Years.	Symbols.	Indices	
Centuries. 5 Centu	Banne r Hyen a Tabl e Fox-tr ee Vesse I S aw Chai r Can e	0 1 2 4 5 6	e Centuries.	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Lante rn Umbrell a Lio n La mp Loa f U rn Oa r Cloa k	6 1 2 3 4 6 0		
9	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Ne t Az s Barre t Bea r Gi g Bottl e Goa t Whee t Apple s Guita r Anacond a	01245602345012356013456123460124560234501235601345	9	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	Crow Tobacc a Mo th Spectacle s Mirro r Glov e Muske t Ma sk Spoo l Moo r Sof a	612846001245602845501285560018455612884500124566028845001284560288450012845602884500128456028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845001284560028845000000000000000000000000000000000	
18	21 22 23 24	Baske t Handkerchie f Came l Diade m Do g Elepha nt Emme t Bee Broo m Turke y Ju g	3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 6 0	18 {	70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	Pyrami of Parrot to Penci le Penci le Peache se Pon ye Punn a Cat De sk Lark Horn Book	2 3 5 6 0 1 8 4 5 6	
22	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Eagl e Jethr o Pai t To ngs Tumble r Imag e Trumpe t Harp	2 4 5 6 0 2 3	22	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	Cag e Cricke t Sheaf Co rn Cu p Bru sh Cradl e Calle o	2 3 4 5 0 1 2 4	
26	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Squirre l Oyste r Sca rf Fenc e Scisso rs Qui l Sku lls Ostri ch Fro g	5 0 1 2 3 5 6 0	26	89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97	Shaw l Peaco ck Ri ng Telescop e Wildea t Lea f Ow t Tra p Wi g	5 6 0 2 3 4 5 0	
	48 49 50	Boo t Con se Aw l	3 4 5		98 99 100	Goos e Ila t Petat o	3 4	

The symbols correspond to the years of any given century, consequently they are one hundred in number. The reason why familiar objects are taken to represent numbers is twofold. Familiar objects are more readily remembered and more easily associated with other objects.

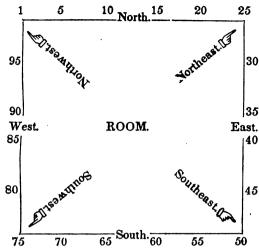
It is known and admitted that we remember every thing by calling to our aid the principle of association. Contemplate a single circumstance, or recall a single idea unconnected with any other, and then you may call in question the truth of this statement, but not till then.

Locality is a principle of association. We remember things by seeing where they were, by seeing their relation to other things. In learning the symbols we made use of familiar localities. A room is taken as the basis of association. The room is

considered as having four sides, bounded by the four corners, and considered in the following order: North, East, South, and West. We set up our landmarks by numbering the northwest corner one; the northeast corner twenty-five; the southeast fifty, and the southwest seventy-five. It will be seen that this division assigns twenty-five to each side. A division of sides is then made, taking every fifth, and altogether forming twenty localities. This matter will be more fully understood by reference to the following figure.

1724. Humphrey Prideaux, 77 Peer Lord Byron, April 19.

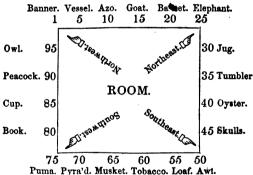
24 Negro, 1,430 The Negro asking



This plan must be made perfectly familiar, by having the numbers associated with the localities of your room; so that, upon the locality being pointed out, you are reminded of the number; you may then commence with the corners, and place the objects constituting the symbols in Thus, in those localities. the northwest corner, place the banner, for 1; in the northeast the elephant. for 25; in the southeast the awl, for 50; and the puma in the southwest for 75. After these four

symbols are perfectly familiar, you may take up the north side, locating every fifth symbol, and proceeding in the same manner till the twenty are so familiar you can repeat them backward as well as forward. It is very essential that these twenty be perfectly learned.

The following will illustrate the manner:



When the twenty located symbols are familiar, you may take the one immediately following, and associate the two together. Thus, the symbol for one is banner, to which tie up the hyena, the symbol for two. On the deck of the vessel, five, you lay the saw, six. Azo, ten, places her right hand upon a barrel, for eleven; the goat is tied up

25 Congo, 1,400 Con go try.

to the wheel, in the basket you place the handkerchief, and beside the elephant stands the emmet. You will proceed in this manner till you have associated twenty symbols with the twenty you first learned, and then you are familiar with forty of the hundred. It is necessary to keep up the distinction between the first twenty learned and the last.

After the forty are familiar, you may associate all the symbols of each locality together. Thus, to the banner you have tied up the hyena, and to confine him still more, place the table so that it may be an obstacle to his getting away; and bear in mind that the table stood under the shade of a tree, the fox-tree, to which the vessel was moored. In the same manner proceed with each locality. As an illustration of the value of local association, I may say, that a majority of persons would

1725. Charles Townsend, 42. Tel aid. Dr. S. Parr, March 6.

Mrs. A. L. Barbauld, March 9. Emperor Alexander, Dec. 1.

SYSTEM OF CHRONICS.

spend over three hours, to sit down and study the list, and yet we can teach them to classes more perfectly, by adopting this principle, in fortyfive minutes! It has repeatedly been done.

SYSTEM OF CHRONICS.

RULE. To calculate the day of the week.

1. To the day of the month, add the index of the month, and the index of the year; reject the sevens, and take the remainder, which is the day of the week.

NOTES.

- Every fourth year is Leap Year, excepting the last in the century, of which every fourth century is Leap Year. Every fourth year is Leap Year in Old Style.
 To calculate a date in January or February of Leap Year, deduct one from the re-
- 3. To calculate a date in any other century, the index of the century must be added. 4. Each successive century in Old Style commenced one day earlier in the week, as will be seen by the following table:

CENTURIES.

. 0	ld Styl	e.	Ind's.	New Style.				
Ç	201	901	0	1801		2201	2601	
ch.	301 401	1001 1101	6 5		1901	2301	2701	
, the contract of the contract	501	1201	4		2001	2401	2801	
Cn. Era	601 701	1301 1401	3 2	1701	2101	2501	2901	
101	801	1501	1			1	<u> </u>	

1601 Old Style 0. New Style 4. 5. Old and New Style differ now twelve days. The style was changed October 5th, 1582, by Pope Gregory XIII.

26 Euphrates, 1,390 Euphrates arm dry.

INDICES OF THE MONTHS.

- 1. June.
 2. September, December,
 3. April, July,
 4. January, October,
 5. May,
 6. August,

- 0. Feb'y, March, Nov'r,
- Jane's Banner. See and Deck. Foolish Julia. New and Old. Fifth Month.
- Saw a gust. Mars No Fever.

Of all the dates since Julius Cæsar bled, Which one could mention in a thousand years, Not one but could be solved as quick as said, By those who listen with mnemonic ears.

CHRONICS is a system of Quotidian Chronology, which enables the person who understands it to answer the day of the week for any date that may be stated. Its importance, in enabling us to settle satisfactorily certain disputed points in Chronology, can scarcely be overrated. To instance one, about which there has been much disagreement, we need only refer to the question, 'Whether the Vulgar be the true Christian Era, or not?' It has been maintained by some, that the Christan Era is in error three years; others contend that the error is one of four years; while others as confidently assert it to be six. Chronics settles the question with mathematical certainty in favor of the error of six years, and demonstrates the impossibility of either of the other suppositions being correct.

Its importance in the remembrance of dates can scarcely be overrated, as its testimony is of that nature which justifies a person in being positive of the accuracy of his statement. To the lawyer it gives the ability to detect, instantly, discrepancies in testimony, which otherwise would have escaped his closest scrutiny. It supersedes the necessity of an Almanac as far as the day of the week or the month is concerned; and when it is seen that, through the medium of Mnemonics, it can be taught for a longer period than the earth has existed, in the space of an hour's time, so that the question which the mathematician could not solve in a month, the school-

William S. Johnson, 93. Jares out. Bishop R. Heber, April 3. William Gifford, Esq., Dec. 31. Sir J. S. Raffles, July 5.

SYSTEM OF CHRONICS.

boy may answer in a minute, — inducements will not be wanting to the lover of science to investigate its principles.

Bear in mind, those only who are acquainted with R. & W. C. PIKE'S SYSTEM OF MNEMONICS, can expect to learn Chronics thus quickly, as it has never yet been taught through any other medium.

taught through any other medium.

After having become familiar with the principles of Mnemonics, suppose you procure an Almanac for some one of the following years:

1806, 1817, 1823, 1828, 1834, 1845, or 1851.

Next write down on a slip of paper the days of the week in their order, commencing with Sunday, which you may number 1, and the rest in their order, as they are written. Then against Sunday write the name of the month which commences on that day, and so continue to do till you have them all written down, and see if you have not formed the following table:

1. Sunday, June. September, 2. Monday, December. April, 3. Tuesday. July. January, Wednesday, October. May. Thursday, Friday, August. February, March, 7. Saturday, November.

The numbers at the left hand may be called *Indices*, because they *indicate* the day of the week on which the several months commence in the years before mentioned. To ascertain the day of the week for any date in those years, you will refer to the day of the week on which the month commenced.

The Indices of the months may be learned upon the principle of adding some and subtracting others by the following doggrel; those months having the sign — to be subtracted, and the others are to be added:

March **February** November Let Mars . . . the Knave . . . o'er Fever . August -June One from Augustus . . . give to Jane. September December Mary . . . has lost both Sam . . . and Dave. April October — January -Julythree Apes . . . for Julia . . . save. Old . . John . . .

The day of the month is to be taken as the starting point in ascertaining the day of the week. Take an example in any of the following years:

1801, 1807, 1812,* 1818, 1829, 1835, 1840,* or 1846, and by adding the index of the month to the day of the month, and dropping the sevens, the remainder will be the day of the week for the date, taken

July 4, in any of those years.

Day of July $\left.\begin{array}{cc} 4\\ 3 \end{array}\right\} = 7$ or Saturday.

December 25, in any of those years.

Day of the month, Index of December, 25 = 27 = 6 or Friday.

This, however, will not be the case, unless particular years be taken, and so it is necessary to attend to another circumstance, and that is the *index* of the year. These *indices* will be found on the termination of the

Symbol corresponding to the year taken. For an illustration of this refer to the table headed Chronic Symbols, and you will find the letter or letters representing the index of any particular year printed in italic. These Symbols are used as the representatives of the years of any century to which they are applied.

The years of a century are divided into Common and Leap Years. The Common Years consist of 365 days on 59 modes and 1 days 150 days on 150 modes.

The years of a century are divided into Common and Leap Years. The Common Years consist of 365 days, or 52 weeks and 1 day. If there were but 52 weeks in a year, each subsequent year would commence on the same day of the week; but the one day causes each successive year to commence one day later until Leap Year comes in to disturb this order. It is equally obvious, that if it was not for Leap Year, every

* January and February excepted.

SYSTEM OF CHRONICS.

seventh year would commence on the same day of the week again, and thus run on in an endless cycle. But after having proceeded regularly for three years, Leap Year comes in with 366 days, or 52 weeks and 2 days, and thus produces a variation of two days. From Leap Year, and the first Year after Leap Year, till the year commences on the same day of the week again, is six years; from the first year before Leap Year it is five years; and from the second year after or before Leap Year, it is a period equal to both the others; viz., eleven years.

Years.		Period.
1	First after Leap Year,	6
7	First before Leap Year,	5
12	Leap Year,	6
18	Second from Leap Year,	11
· 29	First after Leap Year,	6
35	First before Leap Year,	5
40	Leap Year,	6
46	Second from Leap Year,	11
57	First after Leap Year,	6
63	First before Leap Year,	5
68	Leap Year,	6
74 &c.	Second from Leap Year,	11

The annexed list of years, of which the index is a cypher, will illustrate the principle.

EXAMPLES.

1. The Battle of New Orleans was fought January 8, 1815. What day of the week?

Day of the month, Index of January, Symbol for 15, Goat, t representing the index, 3

2. Battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815. What day of the week?

Day of the month, 18 Index of June, Symbol for 15, Goat, Index of 1815, 3 = 22 = 1. Sunday.

3. Napoleon Bonaparte died May 5, 1821. What day of the week?

Day of the month,
Index of May,
Symbol for 21,
Handkerchief, $\begin{bmatrix}
5 \\
5 \\
4
\end{bmatrix} = 14 = 0. Saturday.$

4. John Adams and Thomas Jefferson died July 4, 1826. What day of the week?

Day of the month, Index of July, Symbol for 26, Emmet, 3 = 10 = 3. Tuesday.

5. The Steamboat Lexington burnt in Long Island Sound, January 13, 1840. What day of the week?

Day of the month, Index of January,*
Symbol for 40,
Oyster, 13
4
=17-1=2. Monday.

The entire rule for the calculation of the day of the week may be stated as follows:—

To the DAY OF THE MONTH add the INDEX OF THE MONTH, and the INDEX OF THE YEAR; reject the SEVENS, and take the remainder.

Note. In the Symbols, where a letter is used representing 7, a cypher is placed, upon the principle of rejecting the sevens. For various particulars see the table headed SYSTEM OF CHRONICS.

The process for ascertaining the day of the week in any other century than the present, is the same, with the addition of the centennial index, which may be found in the table of 'System of Chronics.' To understand how that table was formed, it will be necessary to give an explanation of Old and New Style.

The Roman Calendar was reformed by Julius Cæsar, forty-five years before the Christian Era. It is not necessary to explain the causes which led to this reform. It is enough for the present purpose to know, that it was made, and in what it consisted. Julius Cæsar as-

* See ' System of Chronics,' Note 2.

1728. Dr. Friend, 53. Foil lea. Horatio Gates, 78. Garec poo.

Cotton Mather, 65. Maut awl. John Stark, 94. Spelt no.

SYSTEM OF CHRONICS

sumed the length of the year to

be 365 days and 6 hours. It can readily be seen, that the

six hours would amount to a

day in 4 years, and conse-

quently the fourth year was made to consist of 366 days,

while the three previous years contained but 365. This fourth

year was termed Bissextile, or Leap Year. This method of

computation continued till the

year 1582, although it had been demonstrated incorrect long

before that time. It had been found, in settling the festivals

of the church, that in the year

325, at the time of the General

Council of Nice, that the Ver-

6. Queen Victoria was married February 10, 1840. What day of the week?

Day of the month, 10 Index of February,* 0 Index of 1840, represented by Oyster, 10 -1 = 2. Monday.

7. W. H. Harrison died April 4, 1841. What day of the week?

Day of the month,
Index of April,
1841, Symbol, Scarf,
rf represents

4
3
= 8 = 1. Sunday.

8. Andrew Jackson died June 8, 1845. What day of the week?

Day of the month, Index of June, Symbol for 45, Skulls, index, 6 =15 =1. Sunday.

210,000 Is Pa han-day ?

29 Ispahan, Persia,

skulls, index,

6 J

nal Equinox occurred on the
21st of March. In the year 1582, the Vernal Equinox occurred on the 11th of March,
thus anticipating the time ten days. The error was corrected by Pope Gregory XIII.,
in the same year, by calling October 6th the 16th, and continuing the rest of the days in
order. So it must be obvious, that the month of October in that year contained but
21 days.

The error of Julius Cæsar consisted in supposing the year 11 minutes (omitting the fractions) longer than it is, and this variation in a hundred years amounts to 18

hours and some minutes; consequently in 400 years it amounts to 3 days.

Thus,
$$18 \times 4 = 72 \div 24 = 3$$
 days.

The rule of Julius Cæsar was to call every fourth year Leap Year, which resulted in an error of three days in every four hundred years; consequently every fourth year may be Leap Year minus three in every four hundred years. The rule adopted was that the last year in three successive centuries should be common years, and the Leap Year retained only on the fourth. In order that the rule for ascertaining on what centuries the Leap Year was retained might correspond with the rule for finding Leap Year, it was decreed that these last years in the centuries which could be divided by 400, without a remainder, should be considered Leap Year; and those which could not, were to be classed as common years.

Thus, the last year in the 16th century, 1600, was to be considered a Leap Year, because, divided by 400, there would be no remainder; but 1700, 1800, and the last

year in the present century, 1900, are to be considered common years.

A century, Old Style, contains 36.525 days.

Thus,
$$100 \times 365 \frac{\text{days}}{36.525}$$
, or 5.217 weeks & 6 days.

It is obvious, that if there was another day in a century, there would be an even number of weeks; consequently, each successive century would commence on the same day of the week; but there being six days over, each successive century is thrown forward six days, which causes each successive century to commence one day in the week earlier than the preceding. Each common year consists of a number of weeks, and one day over, which causes the next year to commence one day later. The century wants one day to be composed of entire weeks, so the next century commences one day earlier.

Every fourth century, in New Style, contains just the same number of days that a century in Old Style does; consequently the variation between that and the preceding century is only one day. The other centuries in New Style contain one day

* See ' System of Chronics,' Note 2.

1729. Sir Richard Steele.
Oliver Goldsmith, 45. Göld pen ail.

SYSTEM OF CHRONICS.

less than a century of Old Style. The variation in Old Style between successive centuries was one, in New Style it is one more, making it two. In the table headed 'System of Chronics,' the centuries are named from the year which commences them. Thus, the present century is named 1801, because 1801 was the first year in the present century. The number in the column headed 'Indices' against 1801 is the index of the present century, not that particular year, and so of the rest.

index of the present century, not that particular year, and so of the rest.

In the same table, Note 2, is a matter which needs some explanation. Leap Year contains 366 days. The additional day is February 29th; consequently the months of January and February are not affected by it. There should be two indices given for every Leap Year; but inasmuch as this would be attended with inconvenience, the index of the ten months, taken as a year, is given, and the year consisting of January and February has its index found by deducting one.

Thus, \begin{cases} 1841 & has an index of & 1 \\ 1842 & " & " & 2 \\ 1843 & " & " & 3 \\ 1844 & January and February, & 4 \\ The remaining months, & 5 \end{cases}

In calculating a date in those months, I use the index for the rest of the year, and deduct one.

MISCELLANEOUS EXAMPLES.

1. The Crucifixion, March 26, A. D. 28.*

Day of the month, $\begin{bmatrix} 26 \\ \text{Index of the month,} \\ \text{Index of the year, 28,} \\ \text{Index of the century,} \end{bmatrix} = 34 = 6. Friday.$

2. Massacre of the Christians by Dioclesian, December 25, 303.

Day of the month, 25 Index of December, 2 Index of the year, 3, 2 Index of the century, 300, 6

3. Flight of Mahomet from Mecca, July 16, 622.

Day of the month, 16 Index of July, 3 Index of the year 22, 1ndex of the century, 3 = 27 = 6. Friday.

4. Discovery of land by Columbus, October 12, 1492.

Day of the month,
Index of October,
Index of the year 92,
Index of the century,
Index of the century,

5. Massacre of St. Bartholomew, August 24, 1572.

Day of the month,
Index of August,
Index of the year 72,
Index of the century,
Index of

Upon the principle that no good could come out of Nazareth, the Reformed Calendar was not adopted in Great Britain and her Colonies, till 1752. Consequently, the error had amounted to 11 days.

30 San Francisco, . 1,273 Give the French saint a doit

Russia is the only country of Europe which still adheres to the Old Style. Her dates are 12 days behind ours. From the circumstance, that sometimes the same dates are given in Old Style, and sometimes in New, two indices are given to 1601. The index of 1601, if the style had not been changed, would have been 0, or 7. The change or error was 10 days; dropping the 7 we have 3 left, which deducted from 7 leaves 4 as the index of 1662 for New Style.

* Allowing for the error of six years before mentioned.

CHAPTER II.

not wisdom, yet it is the only source or later, that whatever assistance we advantage of this law of the mind, by labor. It is the fiat of fate, from making each prominent idea the centre | which no power of genius can absolve around which others are collected, and | you."

Knowledge is a collection of the with which they are associated. Yet fragments of Truth, and though it is it is a truth that all will learn, sooner from whence wisdom can be drawn. may receive from others, still we must The mind is so constituted, that the labor, or be content to remain in more knowledge we acquire, the easier | ignorance; there is no alternative. becomes the process. Mnemonics takes "There is no excellence without great

31 Bravo del Norte, 1,255 The brave belie!

RULES, EXPLANATIONS AND EXAMPLES.

THE rules are twenty-six in number, corresponding to the letters of the alphabet, which are used to refer to the rules. Special rules are introduced as they are needed, and where a CAPITAL letter is used it refers to a special rule under the principal one. The KEY and RULES must be familiarly learned.

RULE I. a. LETTERS.

Letters are substituted for figures; and numbers are represented by words.

EXAMPLES.

16	Amon murdered by a mob,	641
17	Jeremiah prophesies to men,	629
18	Alyattes II., King of Lydia, but a man,	619
19	The sad destruction of Nineveh,	612
20	Josiah slain in battle, historians say,	61 0
	Nebuchadnezzar recovers his reason to use,	562
22	Daniel in the lions' den - not a lion moved his lip,	537
23	Smerdis or Artaxerxes led to usurp the throne of	f
	Persia,	522
24	The plague of Athens, destroyed not a few,	429
25	Amyrtaeus, the fat King of Egypt,	413
26	Archelaus, the fat King of Macedon,	413
27	The Mausoleum erected, at which many tug, .	351
28	Ochus subdues Cyprus, with a tug,	351
29	Many of the Jews taken captive in a jug ,	351
30	Plebeians admitted to the censorship, for which they	•
	tug,	351
31	Decius dies for Rome, with joy,	340
32	Battle of Arbela, Darius's last jig,	331
33	Hannibal has a victory at Cannae,	216
34	The Romans take Syracuse, which the Carthagini	-
	ans had,	213
35	The battle of Zama, produces a crimson dys, .	202
36	Precision of the Equinoxes, the work of God? .	142
37	The Cimbric war, calls for the battle axe,	102
38	The death of Julius Cæsar,	44
3 9	Temple of Janus, shut by universal peace.	10

John Ewing, 71. Erig pa. Rev. Robert Hall, Feb. 21.

John Abernethy, April 20. William Roscoe, June 30.

RULES OF MNEMONICS.

Rule II. b. Diphthongs.

The vowels are a, e, i, o, u. Two vowels united in one syllable form a diphthong, representing one figure, upon the principle of adding the value of the separate letters together. Tripthongs, or the union of three vowels, follow the same rule.

B. C.

EXAMPLES.

A. D.

How avoid drowning the children, 1572 | The French massacre avoid, 1572

RULE III. c. COMBINATIONS.

Two or more consonants, united in one syllable, represent but one figure, upon the principle of addition. If the amount of the combination exceeds 9, take the unit figure.

B. C.

EXAMPLES.

A. T

...... 1,200 For Oregon be spriy.

Oregon,

22

Ahab told he should die at Ramoth-Gilead. Did he believe it? 897
What does Chæronea speak?
Macedonian or Greek? 338

Roderick could not pass that river,
But was drowned in Gaudelquiver,
Carracalla and Geta were brethren, and
The latter was slain by his own brother's
hand,
211

RULE IV. d. ANOMALIES.

Ch, aw, ow, and y. Ch. commencing a word, represents 7; in all other cases, a, 0. Aw represents 6, the same as au; ow the same as ou, 9. Y always represents a 0.

Rule V. e. Expression.

A date or number is sometimes expressed on the first and sometimes on the last end of a word. In either case but three places of figures are represented, sometimes but two.

Rule VI. f. Cyphers.

A letter of a mnemonic word printed in SMAIR CAPITALS represents as many cuphers as it stands for units. It is usually the last letter.

Rule VII. g. Nomenclatures.

Nomenclatures are formed by retaining the initial letter or syllable, and then representing a variety of facts. It is applied to persons, places and things.

Rule VIII. h. Emblems.

Emblems denoting the professional character of the individual are frequently introduced, also denoting objects. The following are the principal.

Sovereigns, *
Statesmen, [Philosophers, ?
Poets, !
Painters, ||

Divines, †
Military, +
Navigators, —
Author ""

Unmarried, ~~ Number of Children, in Fort,#
Rail-road, =
Canal, - River, —

Author " Figures, thus, 11 Miscellaneous,; Imprisoned))

1732. George Washington, 67. Wria blue. Sir Richard Arkwright, 60. Arid my.

Richard Henry Lee, 62. Lead me. J. M. Necker, 73. Naria pea. Where the person dies a violent death, the *emblem* is placed at the left hand of the name.

RULE IX. & PERSONAL NOMENCLATURES.

In sovereigns, after the initial, a letter or letters expressing his class; then the year of his ascension, the number of years reigned, and lastly, his age at his death. In distinguished persons, after the initial, the date of birth; then the age, and if another syllable be added, the year of the decease

Rule X. j. Local Nomenclatures.

After the initial is given the latitude, then the longitude; and in divisions, lakes, islands, &c., the area; in cities, the last item is the date of founding; in capes, the date of discovery; in straits, channels, &c., the width.

EXAMPLES.

Mas ma toil, Martinique, Lat. 16, Long. 61 W. area, 375 sq. miles. But you glue, Bremen (Free City)53, "9 E. "67" "Cry ex found, Cracow, Lat. 50, "20" "491" "Mox bel laid, Cape Mendocino, 40, "125 W. discovered 1542.

Rule XI. k. Degrees and Minutes.

Where it is necessary to express minutes or degrees, it is done by an additional letter to the syllable, giving it in round numbers. Thus, to represent 20 minutes, the 2 only would be given.

EXAMPLES.

Bode ra sing, Boston, Lat. 42° 20′ Long. 71 W., settled 1630. Cobi pet oldly, Connecticut. 41 30 " 72 30′ sq. m. 4,750.

RULE XII. I. MISCELLANEOUS.

After the initials of rivers, canals, rail-roads, &c. the length is given, and then some other items are explained by a reference; when mountains, &c. occur, the height is given in feet.

Examples.

Solo ox.*	Susquehanna,	454	40,000,	Mark Blawn Mount Blanc, 15,669
	James,	418	9000,	Mark Blown is the monarch of mountains.
Male,	Minho,	15?	•	
Tale,	Tiber,	152		They crowned him long ago; On a throne of rock—in a wreath of clouds — With a diadem of snow.—Byron.
Tie up,	Tagus,	557	· I.	With a diadem of snow.—Byron.

RULE XIII. m. TOPICAL ASSOCIATIONS.

This consists in associating with the name of a person the most important events, taking each letter in the name as the initial of a topic. The same method is adopted to remember the divisions of a discourse. (For example, see page 65.

* The area drained, in round numbers, 40,000 square miles.

1738. Philip Schnyler, 71. Sit pa. Dr. Priestley, 71. Pit pa.

Francis Marion. Hannah More, Sept. 7. Sign Control

bane.

the

on for

Sigh

Sihon.

RITIES OF MNEWONICS.

RULE XIV. 7. SYMBOLS.

One hundred familiar objects, corresponding to the years of a century, are termed symbols, and are used to represent numbers. They are used in classifying facts and in the system of Chronics.

RULE XV. O. CLASSIFICATION.

All classification is based upon analogy or resemblance, contrast, contiguity, or cause and effect.

Rule XVI. p. General Knowledge.

In associating facts we frequently depend upon our general knowledge to enable us to remember whether an event occurred before or since the Christian era; in *mnemonic words*, one thousand years are frequently understood, and in some others we frequently remember the century. Thus, to remember when the first English child was born in America, as *cradle* is a symbol for 87, I put the child into it. I depend upon my general knowledge to know that it was 1587. I reason thus: it could not have been 1487, because America was not then discovered; it could not have been 1687, because I remember that Philadelphia at that time contained more than 2000 inhabitants.

RULE XVII. q. Months.

The months of the year must all commence on some one of the seven days of the week. Let us take the year 1845 as an illustration. Let us look through the Calendar, and take those months that commence on the different days, and class them by themselves.

June, we find, commences on Sunday, the first day; its index is 1
September and December commence on Monday, second,
April and July "Tuesday, third, "3
January and October "Wednesday, fourth, 4
May "Thursday, fifth, 5
August "Friday, sizth, 6
February, March and November begin on Saturday, seventh, 0*

By adding the *index*, or number placed against the month, to the day of the month, and dividing by 7, the number of days in a week, the remainder will give the day of the week for any date in the following years: 1801, 1807, 1812,† 1818, 1829, 1835, 1840,† 1846, 1857, &c. July 4th, 1840. Against July we find 3. The day of the month 4. The 3 and 4 make 7, divided by 7 the remainder is 0, against which is Saturday.

BULE XVIII. r. YEARS.

The first day of each year likewise commences on one of the seven days in the week; but as there are so many years, it would be difficult to remember them all; consequently the *index* is placed at the *end* of the symbol of the year corresponding, by means of letters. Thus, the battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815. The year is the *fifteenth* in the *present century*, so I take the *symbol* for *fifteen*, which is *goat*. The letter t represents

* Or 7. For an explanation of the reason, see Rule XXI. † January and February excepted.

1734. Dr. John Abuthnot. Arthur St. Clair, 84. Clif co.

Marshal Villars, 82. Vied she. Hugh Williamson, 84 Wif co. 84 Irrawaddy, · · · · 1,180 Ira act sh

RULES OF MNEMONICS.

3; so I find the index of the year, 3. Thus, the index of the month of June is 1; day of the month, 18; index of the year, 3; making together, 22; which, divided by 7, leaves a remainder of 1. Sunday. The last letter of the symbol does not always represent the index. Remember the rule of Diphthongs and Combinations. The 100 symbols correspond to the years of a century.

RULE XIX. s. CENTURIES.

Going back to the first century, or the century of the Christian era, we find its index is 2, and that the variation between each successive century is one, decreasing as we advance. The index for the century of the Christian era is 2; 700 is 2; and 1400, 2. The index of 100 is 1; 800, 1; and 1500, 1. The index of 200, as a century, is 0; 900, 0; and 1600, O. S., 0. The style was changed in 1582, by calling the next day after October 5th, the 16th; being a variation of 10 days. Ten days are equal to a week and 3 days; the index of 1600 as a century, O. S., was 0, or what is equivalent, 7. Deduct the 3 days from 7 and it leaves 4, as the index of 1600, N. S. The variation, since the change in the style of the centuries, is two, thus: N. S. 1600 is 4; 1700 is 2; and 1800 is 0.

RULE XX. t. Bissextiles.

Every fourth year is termed Bissextile or Leap Year. To ascertain whether a year is Bissextile or not, divide the year by 4, and if there is no remainder the year is Leap Year. Excertions—1700, 1800 and 1900, as individual years. In calculating a date in January or February of Leap Year, deduct 1 from the date before adding the items together.

RULE XXI. u. CHRONICS.

To calculate the day of the week or month. To the day of the month addthe index of the month, year, and century; divide by 7, and take the remainder as the day of the week.

RULE XXII. v. ETYMONICS.

The root or primitive may be considered as a symbol, representing two places on the beginning of the word. The prefix represents one and the suffix one, and that in each case is the number first represented. There are a few exceptions, which will be noticed as they occur.

Rule XXIII. w. Compounds.

Symbols, mnemonic words, and etymonics are frequently joined together in expressing numbers, and sometimes one is used and sometimes another. Mnemonic words are printed in italic. Symbols, in full face; and etymonic, part in italic and part in Roman; thus, imagery.

RULE XXIV. x. ASSOCIATION OF FACTS.

As far as it is possible, connect several facts together. They will be more distinctly remembered, and it will require less labor to fix them in the mind. Also, seek for the causes and relations of things. Remember that you are no wiser for any facts you possess, only as they enable you to investigate principles, and lead to correct conclusions. Remember, the business of life is to think and act wisely.

1735. Vertot, 80. Vul oy.

John Adams, 91. Apeal na.

Robert Morris, 72. *Mif pe.* Mrs. Felicia Hemans, May 16. 35 Orinoco, 1,172 The Orinoco hare.

EXAMPLE I.

Hernando De Soto, the river sur-

From where his red' Banner' was flying, But he in a loga in its bosom was laid,

Where murmurs the dirge for the dving.

1. HERNANDO, the county seat of De Soto County, Mississippi.

2. DE Soro, is the northwestern county in Mississippi.

3. Mississippi.

f. Red expresses 7,002, the population of De Soto county, according to

the rule to which the letter f refers. 4. Banner is the symbol for one, and being associated with De Soto county, indicates that it is the first or

N. W. county in the State. a. A log expresses 1541, the date of the discovery of the Mississippi.

After discovering the river he contin-

ued west till he reached the Wacheta, which he descended to the Red river, and down that again to the Mississippi, where he died, and was laid in a hollow oak log and committed to the broad Mississippi.

e. Laid, expresses the date of his death, 1542.

EXAMPLE II.

So blue was Sir Hovenden Walker! that night Ashe with rag banner ascending The Gulf of St. Lawrence—though sure he was right

Lost his banner and Canes ere its ending.

b. The phrase, so blue, expresses 6,467, the sumber of men on board the fleet.

1. Walker commanded the fleet, and the weather becoming tempestuous, the English pilots recommended one course and the colonial another. Pursuing the course the English recommended, eight of his transports foundered and

a thousand men were lost.

2. As he, expresses the date of the month—As standing for August, and 1840 is intended.

he expressing 22, the day of the month August 22.

e. The word rag expresses the date,

1711. 3. Banner is used to indicate that WALKER county is the first or N. W. of Georgia.

a. Sure, gives the population of Walker county, Georgia.*

g. Banner represents the thousand men that he lost, and Cane the eight transports.

EKAMPLE III.

The CABAL Administration of

Charles II., 1670. The word Cabal is formed of the initials of the names of the members

of the third administration of Charles II., and originated from this circumstance, whence it signifies a junto. C-Clifford, During this ad-

ministration public B-Buckingham, crime and unprincipled policy were A-Ashley, L-Lauderdale, at their height, nor was any man's life or honor secure. This administration would form a very good representation of the king's char-

acter. Dr. Watts gives the following example, which however is not formed upon strict Mnemonic principles.

V-Violet, I-Indigo, B-Blue, G-Green,

A-Arlington,

Vibgyor. Y-Yellow, O-Orange,

R-Red. This is an unmeaning word, and consequently such as we do not recommend, yet there is no doubt but a person would be assisted in remembering the order of the primary colors by it.

EXAMPLE IV.

William, the Conqueror, divided among his chief men, (629 in number, called the Battle Roll,) the possessions and distinctions of the followers of Harold.

* When the date of the census is not given,

Prince Eugene, 73. Emi pea. 1736. Daniel Morgan,

Patrick Henry, James Clinton,

36 Madrid, Spain,

172,000 A mad red ape

was built by men, in 629. Upon the breaking out of King Philip's war upon the soil (1675) of New England, the Indians were represented by a jug, and the Colonists by a loaf. Bearing in mind the fondness of the Indians for rum, we might readily associate them with the jug, the symbol for 30, which represents the number of thousands then embraced within the limits of New England. In the same manner, taking into consideration the privations and sufferings of the Colonists for want of bread, and other conveniences, it would not be difficult to connect them in the

estimated at 55 thousand, at that time. John Washington, the great grandfather of George Washington, stains the soil (1675) of Virginia, by the murder of six Indian chiefs, which led to an Indian war.

mind with the leaf, the symbol for

55, and thus remember that the num-

ber of Whites in New England was

Three regicides land upon the soil (1675) of New England.

Marquette dies on the soil (1675) of Michigan.

Rule 25 .- y .- The Association of IDEAS.

In learning Scripture, and other lessons, remembering the outlines of discourses, &c., it is necessary to associate ideas, rather than words. The following example will illustrate the principle.

I was one time listening to a temperance address, and the lecturer laid down as his third proposition, that "man is composed of a threefold nature-an intellectual, a moral, and a physical one." This I wished to remember as the third proposition. third symbol is Table, and I had Thomas Jefferson seated at it, to remember that he was the third President of the United States. I immediance, at his right hand, placed a pile of scientific and literary works, such as would gratify his intellect; | wish. Lamentations, the third chapter,

before him I laid the Bible to feast his moral nature; and at his left hand I imagined a basket of fruit to represent his physical nature. After having brought to view this imaginary picture, was there any danger that I should ever forget the third proposition of the lecturer; that man possessed a threefold nature; or that Thomas Jefferson was the third President of the United States. The reason why I have here introduced the name of Jefferson, is to illustrate how we make use of the knowledge we have previously acquired, to assist us in the remembrance of other facts.

I might have taken, with equal propriety, Ethelbald, the third sovereign of England, who married Judith his step-mother. I had, to remember these several facts, represented to myself a bald man sitting at a table, with his step-mother, holding a cup in his hand. The idea of a bald man would suggest Ethelbald; the Table reminded me that he was the third sovereign and the cup expresses 857, the year he ascended the throne.

The method of remembering discourses is, to associate the several topics or propositions presented, with the several symbols in the order presented; or to associate them with other facts, that are equally familiar with the symbols.

To commit a chapter in the Bible, or any similar exercise, read over carefully the first verse or paragraph, and thus obtain a clear view of the idea contained in it; then associate this idea with the symbol for one, and having done so proceed to the next, which you will associate in the same manner, until you have a distinct knowledge of all the ideas presented in the exercise you wish to commit, so that you can readily mention the topic of each verse or paragraph. After having done this, it will require but little labor to learn the phraseology in which the idea is expressed. In most cases the distinct remembrance of the idea is all we

87 Yellow Stone, · . 1,120 The Yellow stone a bell

is a very good lesson to commence with, as it contains just as many verses as there are books in the Bible.

Verse 43. "Thou hast covered with anger and persecuted us: thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied." The idea presented in this verse, would easily associate with Queen Elizabeth, the forty-third sovereign of England, as she was of an arbitrary disposition; and it is true of her, that she "had slain and had not pitied," at least her cousin Mary Stuart. After having cousin Mary Stuart. learned that she was the forty-third sovereign of England, we might use her as a symbol for forty-three. principle is, to connect those things you wish to remember, with those things that are familiar, and thus deepen the impression of the one while you remember the other. Thus, if I desired to remember John the Evangelist, as the forty-third book in the Bible, I might imagine that had he lived in the time of Elizabeth, her disposition might have led her to have immersed him in a cauldron of boiling oil.

Rule 26. z.—Association of Names.

The reason why it is difficult to remember names is the absence of any obvious principle of association. It is known by every one that we frequently remember a person's name more readily by knowing his occupation. The reason of this is, we recollect some persons of the same occupation, bearing the same or a similar name. The association in the mind in this case is involuntary. Where we can make use of this principle, it is advisable to adopt this method. I once desired to remember that the name of a person I met was Whitney. He was engaged in peddling tin ware. Recollecting that Whitney was the inventor of the cotton gin, I thought if I should fill one of his articles of ware with cotton, I should remember that his name was Whitney, because the cotton would remind me of that name. I had occasion to call upon him, and he told me his day, or July 13.

residence was No. 4, Milk street, Low-To recollect the No., I took one of the symbols for four, fox, and put it in the tin vessel I had filled with cotton, and thought that would make the fox a warm nest. to remember the street, I thought I This would feed the fox on milk. illustration may excite a sneer in those who are too wise to learn. It is nev-Should any ertheless philosophical. one object as to the time it would occupy to form such associations, let them recollect that the mind acts instantaneously as it has been accus-The objection of the time and trouble of forming associations is all a bugbear.

In most cases there is a very obvious association that we may form that will be perfectly efficient for the purpose of remembering names. If you are introduced to a person of the name of Smith, immediately inquire in what respect he resembles any of your acquaintance of that name; and if you do not find any, (which would be very singular,) associate him with Capt. John Smith. If all other methods fail, take the letter commencing his name, s, for instance, and associate him with the symbol for 19, Anaconda, as his name commences with the nineteenth letter in the alphabet. In remembering names that occur in History, you can frequently remember one by connecting it with the other by some fanciful association. To remember that Marat was assassinated by Charlotte Corday, you might associate the idea of killing a rat with a cord. Connect also as many circumstances together as present themselves, so that in case one point of resemblance is not sufficient to remind you of the cir-Thue, in cumstance, the others may. endeavoring to fix both of the names mentioned in the mind, you might notice that the last syllable in the name of Marat expresses the month and day when he died; r being taken to represent the seventh month, at, the therteenth

1738. Boerhaave, 70. Bawk py. Joseph Willard, 66. Wish aught.

Benjamin West, Mrs. Maclean, L. E. L. Oct. 15.

EXAMPLES IN CLASSIFICATION.

EXAMPLES IN CLASSIFICATION.

CLASSIFICATION is admitted to be a as a symbol for three. tant particular. sifying objects of this description, we tween man and three. same number. Thus I take table for me to do with a number.

If I wish to principle of the utmost importance. remember Thomas Jefferson, as the It consists in collecting together those third president of the United States, I things which agree in some impor- connect him with the table because One species of clas- there is a more obvious association sification relates to numbers. In clas- between a man and a table than be-In this case I associate them with other objects may imagine him seated at the table which are termed symbols, represent- writing the "Declaration of Indeing numbers. These symbols are pendence," as he was its author. It familiar objects, for the most part, is easier for me to connect him with and are always used to represent the this object than it would be possible

EXAMPLE.

BALTIMORE, THOMAS JEFFERSON, ETHELBALD. HENRY VANE.



third city in the U. S. in population.

- President of the United States.
- Sovereign of England.
- Governor of Massachusetts.

I associate the idea that the table I use as my symbol for three is placed in Baltimore, and Thomas Jefferson is seated at it writing, and that he is very much annoyed by a bald man (ETHELBALD) in conversation with a "Let him laugh who wins," but remember ridicule is not ar-VANE one. gument, and that a great many have ridiculed what they could not com prehend. If by adopting such a principle a child would treasure up thousands of facts which otherwise he would never learn, who shall say it is not philosophical?

Suppose again, I take chair as a symbol for seven, and having placed it in Brooklyn, the seventh city in point of population in the United States, I

seat in it the following persons:

EDWARD THE ELDER, Andrew Jackson. ONE OF THE JUDGES.

Julius Rockwell, M. C.

seventh sovereign of England.

president of the United States. book in the Bible.

09 Dnieper, 1,075 All pie for the reaper.

from the 7th Cong. Dist. Mass.

Who will say it is not easier to connect these several persons with the object, chair, than with the number? No one, I presume. Again, as a symbol for eight we take cane. This, it may be, we purchase at Albany, N. Y., because we are tired.1 "

ALBANY, N. Y., MARTIN VAN BUREN, Methuselah, John Q. Adamb, MASSACHUSETTS. ATHELSTAN. JEPHTHAH, EDMUND ANDROS,

eighth city in order of population, U. S. president of the United States.

from Adam in lineal descent.

M. C. from the 8th Cong. Dist. Massachusetts. eighth State in population U. S.

king of England.

of the judges of Israel.

governor of N. Y. and Mass.

¹ The word tired represents 33,722, the population of Albany in 1840.

Orange, 1,050 All thy Orange.

EXAMPLES IN CLASSIFICATION.

Martin Van Buren resided at Albany, where he purchased a cane, (not Methuselah's,) which he might give to J. Q. Adams, as being the oldest member of Congress, who is identified with the history of Massachusetts, the 8th State. Athelstan enacted, that whoever of his subjects should make three sea-voyages for the prosecution of commerce, should be entitled to the rank of a thane or gentleman. [Gentlemen!! these days carry canes.] Perhaps Jephthah might have had a cane when his daughter met him. Sir Edmund Andros ought to have been caned. The foregoing examples are sufficient to illustrate the principle.

Another method of classification may be termed Topical Association

RIGHT.

R-ight. An agreement of moral principles — Righteousness. I-mmutable. These principles are unchanging.

G-od-given. A right cannot be conferred by man.

H-uman authority based upon right, or void.

T-he rule of action, "Do right, come what may."

This, by some, is termed METHODIZING. By adopting this principle of methodizing, we can associate whatever we wish with a topic, without danger of becoming confused. This may, perhaps, be more distinctly seen, if we take an individual and associate the most important events of his life with his name, in the following manner.

EDWARD EVERETT.

E-DW	ARD]	Evere	TT, a	schola	r and	states1	man.				
D-ore	cheste	r, born	ı at,								1794
W-as	grad	uated	at Ha	rvard	Unive	ersity,	,				1811
A-mi	nister	two y	ears i	n Bos	ton,	•					1813
		his mi				or a p	rofess	orship),		1815
		on th									1815
E-ditor of the North American Review,										1820	
V-entured as a candidate, and elected to Congress,									1824		
		overno						•			1835
		with					of St	. Jam	es,		1841
\mathbf{E}	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	#	*	*
${f T}$	*	*	*	*	*	*		#	*	#	*
${f T}$	*	*	*	#	#	*	*	*	*		*

SIR THOMAS MORE.

·•	
T-HOMAS MORE, born 1480, died 1535, aged 55.	4.504
H-e was elected to Parliament at the age of <i>twenty-one</i> , O-pposed a subsidy demanded by Henry and defeated it.	1501
M-ade Judge of the Sheriff's Court,	1508
A-ppointed privy counsellor.	
S-peaker of the House of Commons,	1523
M-ade an ambassador,	1527
O-pposed Henry's divorce from Catharine,	1532
R-esigned the Great Seal,	1533
	. 1535

1740. George Clinton, 72. Coy pa. Arthur Lee, 50. Loyly.

10 Rio Janeiro, .. Brazil, 152,000 Rio ale

Nathaniel Greene, 46. Goy foe. Benedict Arnold, 74. Aroy ro.

EIGHTRENTH CRNTHRY.

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED.

1701. Get Frederick I. carry a banner inscribed, Prusia a kingdom and Tale Coffege founded.

1702. The firand Alliance of the hyaema P. E. G. S. and caused the celebrated battles of B. R. O. M.* U. P.1 their F.oeS.

1703. The French and Indians, after devastating the country from Casco to

Wells, laid the bill of their exploits upon the table beside the negro tariff bill of Massachusetts.

1704. Just before he dies, let Peregrine White, the first white man born in New England, hear read from the first Newspaper in America, the Boston News Letter, an account of the old, bad fox and his den in Deerfield, and respecting the battle of Blenheim-

Here Marlborough the English led.

And put the French to rout, But what they killed each other for, I never could make out.

Another plume for English c,aps,9 Where Frenchmen lost their jugs; 10 Oh, what a real pity 't is, State doctors make no drugs.

1705. Freight the vessel with the waters just invented, and give the command of it to Joseph I. of Germany.

1706. You may saw off the heads of those Spaniards, who invade Carolina if you can; those killed at the battle of Ramillies let" be, they do not need it. 1707. You were unsuccessful in attempting to establish that English chair at Port Royal.

1708. Go up on the hill (Haverhill) where the came gr,ew," and you may find an ox14 slaughtered by the Indians. The battle of Oudenarde was not fought with cance.

"They come, they come-he heeds no cry," Save the soft, child-like wail; !O, father, save!' 'My children, fly!'
Were mingled on the gale."

"And firmer, still, he drew his breath, And sterner flashed his eye, As fast he hurle the leaden death Still shouting, 'Children, fly!'"

11 Xingu, 1,040 Xingu a sly ox.

1709: Gould Thomas Short, if he had been as stout as he was short, with a printing-press, tied up in a net, wade the Connecticut? 15 Let the first thing that he prints be an account of the battles of Pultowa and Malplaquet.

1710. Let Azo be employed in the first Post-Office to hunt a letter for the

new governor, Robert Hunter, or for some one due16 the Palatines.

1711. An unsuccessful expedition against Canada resulted in a shipwreck, and the drowning of those who had no barrel or other thing to cling to. Give Charles VI. of Germany, a barrel for a throne.

1712. The Indians massacred a white bear in Carolina."

P-russia, E-ngland, G-ermany, F-rance, U-nited Provinces, S-pain. or Holland, P-ortugal, B-lenkeim, fought Aug. 13, 1704, R-amillies, "May 23, 1706, " Oludemarde, " M-alplaquet, " July 11, 1798 M-alplaquet, "Sept. 11, 1709.

** The represents 500, the number.

Bull empresses 130, the persons killed. importation of any begro.

America in 1604, one hundred years pre-

ATha word eld, expresses 47, the persons massacred by the Indians.

masscred—bad 112 prisoners. sonifies the cunning of the Indians, and is used as the symbol for 4, to associate the event with 1704.

⁸ D, or represents the 2d month, (February,) 29th day, when the massacre occurred.

*C.aps represents eighth month, (Angust,) 13th day, when the battle was fought.

10 The killed of the French was 30,000

Let expresses fifth month, (May,) 23d. 12 Th, at May 13th. 18 August 29th.

14 Represents 40, the persons killed in the attack upon Haverhill.

15 First printing press set up in Connecticut. 14 Dre represents 2700, the number of Palatines who came over with Robert Hunter.

17. The bear is used for the symbol of 12, and likewise to represent 137, the white persons

Mr. Dunstan, as described by Mrs. Sigourney, at the massacre of Haverhill.

Montfaucon, 86. Mul shoe. Charles Rollin, 80. Raub cy.

Joseph Warren, 34. War fa to. Sir Francis Chantrey, Nov. 25.

1713. Did the Commissioners go to the Treaty of Firstht in a gig.
1714. The first schooner was built at Cape Ann, (not without the bettle,) and would undoubtedly have held the first George.

1715. If you attempt to catch the goat with salt, it will remind you of the battle of the Salt-eatchers, and if he should turn and fight, it would remind you of the Rebellion in Scotland.

1716. Was the **chair** of the British Parliament placed upon a wheel?

or did the first settler in Mississippi lose a wheel in the river?

1717. Was it foolish in the first settlers of New Orleans to attempt to raise apples there?

1718. The Quaruple Alliance of G. H. E. F. tried to deprive Spain of her

Italian guitar.

1719. Did the South Carolina anaconda break loose from the Proprietors,4 and escape into the first Presbyterian Church in the United States?5

1720. Put a little tea in the basket for the old ladies of New England. Fahrenheit's Thermometer by the side of it; and the South Sea Bubble likewise, and let Robert Walpole, the British minister carry it."

1721. Use Mary Wortley Montague's handkerchief when you wipe the blood that flows after the first Inoculation for the Small Pox in America.

1722. Let Peter Schuyler's camel assist in the erection of the first trading house at Oswego.

1723. Around the diadem in South Carolina, let the Whites march with a bottle' as the Blacks play upon the guitar" and the Pirates die in R. I."

1724. The Pragmatic Sanction was acceded to by most of the States of Europe, in the same year, that Jesuit dog, Father Ralle was killed at the destruction of Norridgwock.

1725. Load the **elephant** with the first stereotype plates cast by William

1726. Did William Parks crush the emmet in setting up the first printing-press in Virginia.12

1727. From Delaware to Kennebeck, Each bee was shaken well St. Peter's church in Martinique,

A mass of ruins fell; O, to how many a thoughtless one, Was half past ten, a knell.18

12 Ural, 1,086 Rule the axis.

1728. An extreme drouth in South Carolina was followed by a dreadful hurricage that swept as with the **broom** of destruction, causing a terrible inundation, and this was succeeded by that awful scourge, the yellow fever, which swept off multitudes of the inhabitants.

1729. The Natchez Indians massacre all the French turkies" that came in their way, the same year that Methodism took its rise and Baltimore was founded.

George I. ascended the throne of England in 1714.

² In 1716 Septennial Parliaments were introduced.

⁸ G-ermany, Quadruple Alliance against H-olland, Spain. E-ngland,

F-rance. ⁴ The Proprietary government of South Carolina abolished.

5 The first Presbyterian Church was erected in the city of New York.

⁶ Tea began to be used in New England.

⁷ Robert Walpole became prime minister

of England in 1720.

Mary Wortley Montague introduced it into England. Dr. Boylston was the first who tried it in Boston.

The number of white persons was 14,000.
 The number of negroes, 18,000.
 Twenty-five were executed, expressed by

12 Virginia was the first settled colony, and

vet Massachusetts had a printing-press 87 years before Virginia! 13 Great earthquake in New England. It

occurred October 29, (O, how) at 10; o'clock.

14 Nearly 200 of the French were killed, and more than that number taken prisoners.

Sir Charles Bell, April 28. Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, Jan. 1.

Robert Mudie, April 29. Sir Robert Ker Porter, May 4.

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED.

SALINA, N. Y.1

1730. Symbol for 30 Jug.

Achmet III. who had sheltered Charles XII. after his defeat at Pultowa, was dethroned and confined in a jng, *alias* a prison.

Rhode Island's population, trap-steal, (17,935,) with a

The Natchez Indians destroyed like a worthless jug.

31. Springfield, Mass.

1731. Symbol for Eagle.



Let the eagle perch upon the fort at Crown Point, which the French have just

Fifteen hundred Negroes imported into South Carolina; so we may say the cagle carried off a black goat.

32. Norfolk, Va.

Let Jethro Wash Lee's Neck White.

..... 1,026 Taking the ane

1732. Symbol for 32 Jethro.

Wash-George Washington, born Feb. 22d. Lee's-Richard Henry Lee, Jan. 20th. at Geneva. Neck-James Necker White-Hugh White, first settler in Western N. Y. William Wanton, the 14th Governor of R. I.

appointed. William Crosby, the 26th Governor of N. Y. appointed.

In Maryland, tobacco made a legal tender at 1d. per pound, and corn at 20d. per bushel.

The yellow fever rages in South Carolina.

To associate the above facts, let Jethro Wash Lee's Neck White, and send a specimen of Maryland's currency to William Wanton, William Crosby, and to South Carolina, where his messenger took the yellow fever.

33. FISHKILL, N. Y.

1733. Symbol for 33



Many a pail of blood was shed in the war of the Polish succession.

James Oglethorpe, with his slack company (116) carried the first settler's pail into Georgia. The first lodge of Freemasons held, not in a pail, but in Boston.

Lord Baltimore, the 17th Governor of Maryland.

> Two worthy men as ever battles won, Were Phillip Schuyler, Francis Marion.3

8 Where names of men are thus introduced, the year of their birth is to be understood.

Thomas Jefferson, 83. Jot ci. 1743. Cardinal Fleury, 90. Furs fly Bishop Gibson, 79. Gaufrow. Smith Thompson, 76. Dec. 18.

¹The cities of the United States, in the or-|sent the 1500 Negroes imported. der of their population, are associated with each symbol ²Goat, the symbol for 15, is used to repre-

Rome,

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

34. ALLEGHANY, PA.

1734.
Symbol
for
34.
Tongs.

In Boston three markets formed, not to sell tongs;
To Edinburgh Arthur St. Clair first belongs.
Under Wolfe, a lieutenant, when Quebec was won,
He died poor, though bright the career that he run.

35. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

1735. An epidemic sore throat throughout New England. They undoubtedly used the **turnbler** for medicine. John Adams born at Braintree, Mass. October 19th.

36. SMITHFIELD, R. I.

1736. Symbol for 36 The Chickasaws would not bow down to the image which the French desired to set up, and so the French undertook to compel them, but were themselves compelled to surrender to the Chickasaws, who tied the French up as images and reasted them.

This year, in old Virginia, was Patrick Henry born,
And in New York, James Clinton, too, on thereenth August
morn,
And Daniel Morgan too, this year, a noted Jersey Blue,
George Clarke, New York's bee Governor appointed it is

..... 1,000 Nelson all try.

37. HARTFORD, CT.1

1737. Give Francis, of Lorraine, the Tuscan trumpet of the Grand-duke.

38. Lynn, Mass.

1738.
Symbol for 38

The factions of the Hats and Caps
In Sweden rule the day;
In Nassau Hall² a harp, perhaps,
The students sometimes play.
From Carolina Negroes
An insurrection came—
Had all the forty thousand rose
Who would have been to blame?

John Hancock and Benjamin West born.

¹ Hartford should be classed as the 25th, if ² Nassau Hall College, at Princeton, N. J., the town be included.

1744. Alexander Pope. Caleb Strong, 75. Sof oil.

Oliver Ellsworth, 63. Erfo mi. Elbridge Gorry, 70. Gof ry.

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED.

39. LOCKPORT, N. Y.



1739. Admiral Vernon takes Porto Bello spry as a squirrel.

1839. Opium war between Great Britain and China. 1639. The first printing press in North America was set up at Cambridge by Stephen Day.

1539. De Soto sailed from Cuba for Florida with 9 vessels and 900 men, a hat (213) of horses, and a herd of swine. He never lived to return.

40. DETROIT, MICH.

1740. To teach a slave to write one word, as "oyster," or a line, In Carolina is a crime, one hundred pounds the fine! George Clinton and Nathaniel Greene, Hugh Mercer too, the Scot, With Arthur Lee, this year were born, and Arnold, was he not?

41. Roxbury, Mass.

1741. The Moravian Scarf first exhibited at Bethlehem, Pa. In the scarf tie up the numbers of Franklin's "General Magazine and Historical Chronicle," the first literary journal published in the United States.

42. NANTUCKET, MASS.

Symbol for 42 Fence.



The Spaniards invaded Georgia, and Oglethorpe fence was a defence which consisted of a successful stratagem.

45 Topayos, 1,000 To pay us all spy.

There was one fence built for liberty when Fanuell Hall was erected.

The Governor of South Carolina, James Glen, And the nineteenth of Maryland, Thomas Bladen.

43. Newburg, N. Y.

1743. The victory of Dettingen
And the culture of Indigo,
The first performed by Englishmen,
In Germany, as you know.

In South Carolina, the last,
Miss Lucas, the Indigo Queen,
Did she not ply the actissors more fast,
Her own nimble fingers between.

44. New Brunswick, N. J.

1744. War between (the quails of) England and France.

1844. Texas Annexation fever — Native American mobs in Philadelphia — a great flood on the western rivers, particularly the Mississippi.

1644. A great massacre in Virginia by the Indians. The Massachusetts' law against Anabaptists.

1544. Orellana explored some of the branches of the Amazon, and lost a gem! with his own life.

¹Gem expresses the number of men lost in the expedition — 126.

Sir Robert Walpole,71. Waspora Jonathan Swift, 78. Saur poo. Benjamin Bush, 68. Rail moo. Hannah Mere, 88. Mail coo.

RIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

45. BANGOR, ME.

How many skulls were lost in the reduction of Louisburg, the plan of which "was drawn up by a lawyer,1 to be executed by a merchant,2 at the head of a body of husbandmen and mechanics?"

A Canadian Jesuit found ginseng, they say, The year that were born "mad" Anthony Wayne and John Jay.

ALEXANDRIA, D. C.

The French fleet left France with the strength and beauty of an ostrich to recover Louisburg, but it returned without accomplishing its object, having buried many a poor dog (2400 men) on the shores of Canada.

Lima was overthrown by an earthquake, and its port Callao, entirely destroyed, one person alone escaping.

> He stood alone, nor friends nor foes Survived that fatal day; One wail upon the waters rose, And all had passed away.
>
> That morn three thousand bosoms beat With hope and rapture high, That eve, the wave their winding-sheet, Their pall, the darkened sky.

the *Aoods*

98

886

47. LANCASTER, PA.

The French and Indians massacre each (30) family in Saratoga as freely as they would have killed a frog.

In South Carolina a frost hard enough to freeze a frog if he had been

as tender as orange trees.

A frog could scarcely chew the forty thousand hogsheads of tobacco, each containing half a ton, exported from America, without becoming as large as an ox 8

48. READING, PA.



1746.

Symbol

for

46

Ostrich

In a boot put the treaty of Aix La Chapelle, Restored were the conquests all parties had made, Thrown away were the lives of the thousands who fell; No matter; the powers that be, must be obeyed, - A sixpenny bounty on Indigo paid.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 49.

The Ohio Company was not formed to raise coffee, but to promote western settlement.

Benning Wentworth, Governor of New Hampshire, granted a company of settlers a township of land six miles square. It was called Bennington, and supposed to be in New Hampshire.

1 Governor Shirley. 2 Pepperell.

8 Ox stands for 40, and so may remind us of the 40,000 hogsheads of tobacco.

Jona. Dickinson, 60. Doom my. Colin Maclaurin, 48. Moon orb. David Brainerd, 30. Bas ing.

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED

50. WILMINGTON, DEL.



The British Parliament passed an act with a penalty of £200 for manufacturing wrought iron or steel in the American They wished to make the colonies dependent upon themselves for awis and cutlery.

The Massachusetts' law against theatricals.

51. NEWPORT, R. L.

1751. Did the Commissioners carry lanterns to make a treaty with the Catabaws and Six Nations?

52. PORTSMOUTH, N. II.



Umbrella

Franklin needed an umbrella when he went out with his son into the field to try his experiment with his kite. That was a new style of obtaining electricity, and so we can remember New Style was adopted in England and America.

Robert Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia. Gouveneur Morris born, January 31, N. Y.

53. Wheeling, Va.





George Washington went on a mission to the French Commandant to secure the interest of the British lion.

17 Colorado, 976 Color the flues

Alexander Hamilton born in the island of Nevis.

1653. First recorded fire in Boston. Trouble with the Dutch and Indians.

·· 1553. The first of the five great

inundations of the city of Mexico. Mary, the Bigot - Roxalana murdered her step-son, Mustapha.

54. TAUNTON, MASS.

"A Plan for the Union of the Colonies" proposed in a convention at Albany might be considered a plan for uniting the colonial lamps.

55. PATERSON, N. J.

General Braddock ate of his last loaf before his defeat: as did many of the inhabitants of Lisbon before the great earthquake.

56. Worcester, Mass.

Of all whom (146) Surajah Dowlah, confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, but twenty-three were alive next morning. They died for want of air and an urn of fresh water. That was worse than the declaration of war between Great Britain and France.

William White, 89. Wairoon. R. R. Livingston, 66. Laireaw. Lord President Forbes, 62 Fool me.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

57. Norwich, Ст.

1757. The battle of Plassey, in India, the same year that Benjamin Franklin was sent to England as Pennsylvania's oar, or agent.

58. GEORGETOWN, D. C.

1758. Put a **cloak** upon each of the commanders of the three expeditions in the American Colonies; one upon each of the three governors appointed; and one upon each of the three most distinguished men born in this year.

59. Mt. PLEASANT, N. Y.

1759. Let a **crow**, with the news of the surrender of Quebec, alight on the Eddystone light-house, which has just been erected.

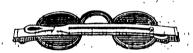
60. MIDDLETOWN, CT.

1760. The war with the Cherokees was not about tobacco.

61. FREDERICTOWN, MD.

1761. Did Major Grant, grant a moth to the Cherokees to make peace?

62. NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



1762. Did John Bull (Great Britain) put on his spectacles and declare war against Spain, capture the island of Martinique, and take the Havanna?

...... 950 The high Aux

18 Ohio,

63. SENECA, N. Y.

1763. Did John Wilkes, in the "North Briton," hold up the mirror of liberty? The mirror of peace broken by an Indian war.

64. LEXINGTON, KY.

1764. Put the Parliament Sugar Act in a glove, with the Edict for the suppression of the Jesuits in France.

65. Nashville, Tenn.



1765. The passage of the Stamp Act led to an appeal to the musket. Pittsburg, in Pennsylvania, laid out with a musket in one hand.

66. SCHENEGTADY, N. Y.

1766. The British Parliament put on the mask and repeal the Stamp Act. William Pitkin, the fifteenth governor of Connecticut.

67. FALL RIVER, MASS.

1767. With the thread of the spool tie up the glass, painters' colors, paper, and tea upon which the Parliament have laid a duty.

1748. Dr. Isaac Watts, Waspo po. Ja

James Thompson, 48. Try orb.

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED.

68. WARWICK, R. L.

1768. Agreement among merchants not to import goods while the Moor-like acts of Great Britain continued.

69. PORTSMOUTH, VA.

1769. You may place the **soft**a in Dartmouth College, which was this year founded, and, in imagination, seat upon it the dozen most distinguished, who were born in this year.

70. DOVER, N. H.

1770. Build the **pyramid** where the Boston massacre occurred, and put the first lightning-rod upon it.

Francis Hutchinson, the twenty-second governor of Massachusetts.

71. PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

William Tryon, governor of North Carolina, after defeating the Regulators, became the thirty-sixth governor of New York, and so was the last one that maintained the image of royalty in that State.

There were seven New England Indian 71

a parrot perch.

The population of Massachusetts, 292,000, may be represented by an old ewe, upon the

head of whom seat the **parrot**. In the same manner the inhabitants of New York were *Bawds*, 168,000.

72. AUGUSTA, GA.

1772. With the **pencil** write "Schooner Gaspee burnt; the P. A. R.-titioners of Poland were Prussia, Austria, and Russia."

Associated—Write, let the August P. A. R. titioners Gasp.

73. LYNCHBURG, VA.

1773. Instead of peaches, the tea-chests toss, (342) into the harbor. They Lynched the Tea.
William Henry Harrison and John Randolph born.

74. GLOUCESTER, MASS.

1774. Let the members of the first Continental Congress ride upon the pony that was employed in removing Logan's murdered family.

Lamps were for the first time lighted in the streets of Boston.

The port of Boston closed, so the people were compelled to transport merchandise by land from other ports, so they might need the **pony**.

Dr. Franklin dismissed from the office of Postmaster General in North America because of his attachment to liberty.

General Gage, the last diadem governor of Massachusetts.

1749. La Place, March 23. David Ramsay, 66. Rain saw.

Parrot.

Isaiah Thomas, 82. Train she. Mirabeau, 42. Mainaid.

Senegal, 920 The single well

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

75. Thomaston, Me.

Symbol for 75



The **puma** let loose at Lexington, where he destroyed eight Americans.

In M,ay Allen and Arnold take Ticonderoga.

At Bunker's hill the Americans lost their furs (453) which gyve (1052) the British, who were two to their one.

General Washington appointed Commander-in-chief. Unsuccessful attempt upon Quebec, where Montgomery was killed.

76. CLEVELAND, O.



1776. The Declaration of American Independence, or the kittens declared themselves independent of the old cat.

The old **cat** escapes from Boston, defeats her kittens on Long Island, and takes possession of New York.

She was repulsed at Sullivan's Island, in North Carolina, and at Trenton. Captain Hale was executed as a spy.

77. DAYTON, O.

1777.

Bristol, England, 128,000 A bristle batt

Symbol for

for 77 Desk. In the **desk** put the Articles of Confederation with those for the surrender of Burgoyne, who yields up the (5752) men under his command to Gates.

Also put a little Clay (Henry) with a of bibles, (20,000) into it, to remember



that Henry Clay was born, and Congress authorized the importation of 20,000 bibles, this year.

78. NASHUA, N. H.

1778. Let the lark carry the French Treaty, and the news of the massacre at Wyoming, Pa.

79. Columbus, O.

Symbol for 79 Horn.



They did not use the **horn** at the capture of Stoney Point, as the fortress was taken with *unloaded* muskets; where they obtained a *lot* (543) of prisoners.

Col White, with five others, captured one hundred and forty prisoners without the use of the

Stephen Decatur born in Maryland, and Thomas Jefferson governor of Virginia.

1750. John Trumbull, 81. Tarly ca. Henry Knox, 56. Knull law.

Dr. Middleton, 67. Most blue. Marshal Saxe, 54. Sous lo.

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED.

80. HARRISBURG, PA.

1780. Symbol for 80 Book.



Write in a book Arnold's Treason and Andre's Capture, with an account of the battle of King's Mountain, the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania, and the Dark Day.

81. KINGSTON, N. Y.

Put Cornwallis and his captured army into a cage. The planet Herschel discovered.

82. ROME, N. Y.

Let Daniel Webster and Martin Van Buren play at cricket with the other distinguished individuals born in this year.

83. Hudson, N. Y.

·1783. Symbol for Sheaf.



The farm where Hudson now stands, purchased by Seth and Thomas Jenkins. with 28 others, and a city founded where before had been raised the **sheaf.**

Let the first Air Balloon take up a sheaf, and the 51 Don, 900 You try the Don.

Treaty of peace between Great Britain and the United States.

84. AUBURN, N. Y.

for

1784.





Let the first ship from the United States to China take out corn, among other commodities.

The Towns of

Hartford, Connect., New Haven, New London, bincorporated this Norwich, year. Middletown,

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y. 85.

1785. Symbol for 85



Put a cup upon the first organ set up in a Congregational church.

A treaty of Amity and Commerce concluded with the king of Prussia may be put in the cup.

86. ITHACA, N. Y.

1786.

Cup.

Symbol for 86 Brush.



The Shay's Insurrection caused quite a brush.

The first Universalist church in the United States built at Boston.

Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke. James Madison, 85. Mug cu. John Ledyard, 87. Lug trip. Ezra Ripley, 91. Rug na.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

57. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.



1787. Put the United States' Constitution in the cradle of Liberty.

1687. The first printing press in Pennsylvania set up. The first thing printed was an almanac.

1587. Virginia Dare, the first English child born in

88. New London, Ct.

1788. Quite a number of women assisted in colonizing Ohio, settled at Marietta; yet they wore but little calico, as they only commenced planting cotton in the Southern States this year.

89. CATSKILL, N. Y.

1789. With the **shawl**, or mantle of power, invest General Washington, as President of the United States, five days after which the States' General of France met

90. Augusta, ME.

Symbol for 90

Peacock.

With their peacock plumes, and a savage yell, They met their foemen, who quailed and fell; Yet ere they retreated to light up their foes, The flames from three hundred log cabins arose.

The first cotton mill in the United States at Pawtucket, R. I.

52 Meinam, 850 The mean ham oull

The debt of the United States fund-

ed, and a copyright law passed.
Origin of the party titles, Federalist and Republican.

91. PLYMOUTH, MASS.

1791. Vermont joined the **ring** of the Union the year the first railroad was constructed in England.

92. Andover, Mass.

1792. With your telescope see how Kentucky can be A slave-holding liberty State, While John Burgoyne dies, Lee and Laurens likewise, And John Paul Jones yields to his fate.

93. STEUBENVILLE, O.

1793. The **wildcat** of revolution which was let loose in France, destroyed Louis XVI. Were the slaves in St. Domingo, when freed, like **wildcats?**

Williams' College, in Williamstown, Mass., was founded this year, and it would be scarcely necessary to inaugurate a wildcat as president, to remember it, as William and Mary's College, in Virginia, was founded in 1693, just one hundred years previous, the same year the first printing press was set up in New York.

1752. Timothy Dwight, 65. Died su. Gouverneur Morris.

John Brooks, 78. Bud pea-David Tappan, 51. Tried la-

HISTORICAL EVENTS ASSOCIATED.

94. HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Symbol for 94

From the Union.. Bow... take the Green... leaf, and after having put it in the whisky which caused the insurrection in Pennsylvania, carry some of it to the first theatre in Boston.

The Green.. Union... Bow... or Greenville, Union, and Bowdoin colleges founded.

William C. Bryant and Edward Everett born.

John Witherspoon and Richard Henry Lee, Baron Steuben, John Sullivan, we see Submitting to the fate that none can flee.

95. BATH, ME.

Symbol for 95



The P. A. R. titioners of Poland were worse robbers than **owls** when they dismembered Poland. The P. A. R. titioners, Prussia, Austria, and Russia.

The first printing press in Ohio set up at Cincinnati.

Samuel Ashe elected governor of North, and Charles Cotesworth Pinckney of South Carolina.

53 Magdalena, · · · 820 The Magdalene key

96. SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1796. Tennessee admitted into the Union the same year the first Methodist church was erected in Boston.

97. WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y.

Symbol for 97 Wig.



Put the wig upon John Adams, as the second President of the United States.

Increase Sumner, governor of Massachusetts; Isaac Tichnor, governor of Vermont.

98. MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS.

1798. Vaccinate the **goose**, and let her flee from the rebellion in Ireland to Philadelphia, where she caught the yellow fever.

99. GARDINER, ME.

1799.

Symbol for 99. **Hat.**



Battle of Aboukir, in Egypt, gained by Bonaparte, who soon after returns to France, where he overturned the Directory and became First Consul.

General Washington died Dec. 14.

100. WATERTOWN, N. Y.

1800. Battles of Marengo and Hohenlinden.

Washington became the seat of government for the United States.

¹ Vaccination introduced in 1798.

1753. Alexander Hamilton, 51. Hut la. James Hillhouse, 79. Hut row.

William Eustis, 72. Eli pe. Bishop Berkley, 73. Boo pea.

30,945

Rhine ō

EXAMPLES IN CLASSIFICATION.

THE CONGRESSIONAL APPORTIONMENT FOR TEN YEARS FROM 1843.

Congress is composed of two legislative bodies, called the Senate and House of Representatives.

The Senate consists of two members from each State elected for six years by the legislatures.

The House of Representatives is composed of 223 members elected for two years by the people, each 70,680 inhabitants being entitled to one Representative, five slaves counting as three freemen. The number to which each State is entitled is given below.

Class.	States.	Slaves in 1840.	Total pop. in 1840.	Mem- bers.
13	Maine,		501,793	7
22	New Hampshire, -		284,575	4
21	Vermont,	1	291,948	4
8	Massachusetts, -		737,699	
24	Rhode Island,		109,830	2
20	Connecticut,	1	309,979	4
1	New York,		2,428,922	34
18	New Jersey, -	675 soil	373,306	5
2	Pennsylvania,		1,724,033	24
26	Delaware,	2,604 ye sylph -	78,086	1
15	Maryland,	89,495 grow foul	469,232	6
4	Virginia,	448,988 feeds woods -	1,239,797	15
7	North Carolina,	245,817 heel cap	753,419	9
11	South Carolina, -	327,038 trier treads -	594,399	7
9	Georgia,	280,943 ye shy worm -	691,392	8
12	Alabama	253,532 ye livid -	590,756	
17	Mississippi,	195,211 bowl hand -	375,651	4
19	Louisiana,	168,452 yam grove -	352,411	4
5	Tennessee,	183,059 fruit trust -	829,210	11
6 -	Kentucky,	182,258 good plush -	779,829	10
3	Ohio,		1,519,468	
10	Indiana,		685,866	10
14	Illinois.		476,182	7
16	Missouli,	58,240 oak doll -	383,702	5
25	Arkansas,	19,936 slow flight -	97,596	1
2 3	Michigan,		212,266	3
27	Florida Territory, -	25,717 Durands	54,475	
28	District of Columbia,	4,694 foe flee -	43,712	
29	Iowa Territory,		43,112	

Associations.

The words printed in SMALL CAPITALS represent the names of States, and the symbol the number of representatives.

- 1. Put the **banner** on the ARK . . . in the DELAWARE.
- 2. Shut up the hyema on Rhode Island.

Wisconsin Territory,

54 Prague, Austria, 128,000 Get the Plague.

- 3. Could you navigate lake Michigan on a table?
- 4. The fox was started in the mountains of New Hampshire, chased through Vermont, swam down the Connecticut, and was next seen in LOUISIANA, swimming up the MISSISSIPPI.

Henry Fielding, 48. Fysoc. Henry Pelham, 60. Pas no my.

EXAMPLES IN CLASSIFICATION.

- 5. The vessel was built in New Jersey to navigate the Missouri.
- 6. Let Mary . . . use the saw. Maryland.
- 7. The ILL . . . MADE 1 Alabama chair give to the black CAROLINE. 2
- 8. Give George the cane. Georgia.
- 9. Tie up the white Caroline with a net. North Carolina.
- 10. The Massachusetts girl Azo married a Kentucky Indian....
- 11. You could hardly put TENN . . . men in a barrel. TENNESSEE.
- 15. Let the Virgin . . . ride on a goat. Virginia.
- 21. Wash the handkerchief in the OHIO.
- 24. Give Penns . . . woods a dog to hunt through them. Pennsylvania.
- 34. A nice pair of tongs, to New York belongs.

Give the Slave States calico . 88 members, for which the Free States may have birds, -135 members, if they will only catch them for themselves, but they must not catch hers. Total, 223 members.

Majorities of the Free States in the House of Representatives at each apportionment.

1793 1803 1813 1843 A chair, bear and dog. The tongs, fence and frog. STATES.) 12 34

Note.—The census upon which the apportionment is founded, is taken in the decennial year, (1820, '30, '40, and so on,) usually published late in the succeeding year, and the first members elected under it assemble the next.

PRESIDENTS.

The South, it seems, have caught the quail,



ears.

55 Napo, 810 A maple cart.

The North have chased the bear, Four times they grabbed him by the tail, But could not hold him there; Perhaps 't were well to give it up As hopeless - and despair.



12

THE PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN IN 1841.

The House of Lords a foxes'-paw 476 Lords. Parliament. 658 Commons. The Commons have the muff by law

¹ Made might easily remind us of Maine, which it represents.

² Caroline is the designation of the Carolinas, and South Carolina is called the black Caroline because a large majority of her inhabitants are slaves.

³ General Harrison held the office one month.

⁴ Both of the great High parties are the statement of the great High parties.

⁴ Both of the great (little) parties seem to have come to such a conclusion.

John Marshall, 79. Mul row. Montesquieu, 67. Mook blue Aaron Burr, 81. Bul ca. Hannah Adams, 76. Aruth roe.



EXAMPLES IN CLASSIFICATION.

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

	The House of Lords, the foxes'- paw, Has eight, and each a different claw,—
Dukes.	The first are Dukes, we'll call them dogs, 24)
Marquises.	The Marquis with his basket jogs, - 20
Earls.	The Earls are frank, as Earls will be, 117
Viscounts.	Viscounts may upon camels flee; 22
Barons.	And next we take the Barons' hats, 219
Scots.	The Peers of Scotland's yarn cravats, 16
Irish.	The Irish Peers are fond of eggs, 28
Bishops.	And Bishops' 1 jugs stand upon legs 30
	THE House of Commons.
England	For England's counties bring a gun, 159 The college ² fox is on the run, 4

England and Wales.	For England's counties bring a gun, 159 The college s fox is on the run, 4 The cities s send a rusty spear, 337	
	The summons full five hundred hear 500 Then Scotland's counties bring a jug 30	
Scotland.	The diadem her cities lug; 23	
	A glove the Irish counties give, 64 158 The college hyena let live, 2	
Ireland.	Her cities send a squirrel down 39	,
•	To make the muff complete from town 658	

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

The Creation, The duration of the antediluvian World, The universal Deluge, Building of the Tower of Babel, The kingdom of Egypt founded, The call of Abraham, The call of Abraham, The birth of Ishmael, who was taken in the The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The birth of Isaac, The birth of I	. B.	
The universal Deluge, Building of the Tower of Babel, The kingdom of Egypt founded, The call of Abraham, Abraham rescued Lot, who was taken in the The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The birth of Esau an	The Creation, of an extree 400)4
Building of the Tower of Babel, The kingdom of Egypt founded, The call of Abraham, Abraham rescued Lot, who was taken in the The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The birth of	The duration of the antediluvian World, - a sum of years 163	56
Building of the Tower of Babel, The kingdom of Egypt founded, The call of Abraham, Abraham rescued Lot, who was taken in the The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The birth of		
The kingdom of Egypt founded,		17
The call of Abraham, Abraham rescued Lot, who was taken in the The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt,		
Abraham rescued Lot, who was taken in the The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The birth of Esau and Jacob, Tesau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, wars 1913 away 1910 could 1897 who grows 1896 without a groan 1859 a grip 1837 Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Trail 1745 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's		
The birth of Ishmael, who was driven Sodom could not furnish ten righteous to save it, The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, The birth of Esau and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13
The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, who grows 1896 without a groan 1859 - a grip* 1837 - a sham 1816 - rail 1745 - for a ring 1730		10
The birth of Isaac, The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, who grows 1896 without a groan 1859 - a grip* 1837 - a sham 1816 - rail 1745 - for a ring 1730		97
The death of Sarah, The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, without a groan 1859 Inakus 1856 a grip' 1837 a sham 1816 run 1759 for a ring 1730 Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt,	The birth of Isaac who grows 189	
The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus, The birth of Esau and Jacob, Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, Inakus 1856 a grip* 1837 run 1759 for a ring 1730 Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt,	The death of Sarah, without a groan 18	59
The birth of Esau and Jacob, Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt,	The kingdom of Argos founded by Inachus Inakus 18	56
Esau sells his birthright to Jacob, Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, - a sham 1816 run 1759 for a ring 1730 path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, - a sham 1816 run 1759 1730 1730	The birth of Esau and Jacob a grip ⁴ 18	37
Jacob flies to escape the wrath of his brother Esau, Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt,	Esau sells his birthright to Jacob a sham 18	16
Joseph born, at whom his brethren Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, Tail 1745 for a ring 1730 path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt,		
Dinah, daughter of Jacob, ravished by Shechem, for a ring 1730 Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, 1689	Joseph born, at whom his brethren rail 17	45
Joseph became Prime Minister of Egypt by walking in virtue's path 1715 Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, 1689		
Jacob dies in the land of Egypt, 1689		
	Jacob dies in the land of Egypt 16	

56 Tunis, Barbary States, 120,000 Tune the bell.

¹ The term Bishops includes Archbishops.
2 The term college is used for Universities, which elect four members.
3 Cities and boroughs.
P See Rulk XVI. These letters are used to refer to the rules.
4 Read Genesis XXV. 26, for an explanation.

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

Pharaoh's edict for the destruction of the male children, - avoid	1572
Cecrops settles Attica, thus	1556
Deluge of Deucalion, might have wet some one's - vest	1529
	1 50 1
Passage of the Red Sea by the Israelites found.	1491
Passage of the Red Sea by the Israelites, found The Tables of the Law, and the Golden Calf, Balaam's ass reproves his master, as a fiend Conquest of Canaan under Joshua, did not fail Ruth follows Naom's tribe Deborah the prophetess rules Israel, smooth Ahimelech murders his brothers - of 70 Jotham alone escaped death	1491
Balaam's ass reproves his master as a fiend	1451
Conquest of Canaan under Joshua did not fail	1445
Ruth follows Naomi's tribe	1312
Deborah the prophetess rules Israel smooth	1285
Abimelech killed by an old woman with a tile, Jephthah sacrifices his daughter,—was he free from The siege of Troy according to Homer's Samson's stratagem of the foxes and firebrands, - a whin	1233
Jephthah sacrifices his daughter. — was he free from - guilt	1188
The siege of Troy according to Homer's books	1184
Samson's stratagem of the foxes and firebrands a whim	1136
Samson's overthrow of the temple, and death, he was not quite bald	1117
The mariner's compass used in China - to guide the bark	1115
Samson's overthrow of the temple, and death, he was not quite bald. The mariner's compass used in China - to guide the bark. Saul was anointed the first king of Israel, in his - youth Jonathan and his armor-bearer defeats the Philistines' - troop	1095
Jonathan and his armor-bearer defeats the Philistines' - troop	1087
David, the second king of Israel, was noted for his love of - truth Amnon slain by his brother Absalom, in the spring Absalom's rebellion against David, to obtain his - Gig Solomon erects altars to false gods, he stoops	1055
Amnon slain by his brother Absalom, in the spring	1030
Absalom's rebellion against David, to obtain his • diadem	1023
Solomon's judgment upon the child while sitting in his - gig	1013
Solomon erects altars to false gods, he stoops	983
Revolt of the Ten Tribes from Rehoboam, when he said "my little	
	975
finger shall be thicker than my father's loins" - loins? Zerah invaded Judah with a million of men, - Asa flog him	941
Zimri burns himself and family in his own house, his - nest	
A1 1 1 1	
Elijah in the wilderness fed by ravens, during his stay	910
Ahab takes possession of Naboth's vineyard, shown	89 9
Ahab king of Israel, Elijah in the wilderness fed by ravens, during his Ahab takes possession of Naboth's vineyard, Translation of the prophet Elijah, whose cloak Elisha Elisha's miracles of the oil, pottage, and bread, The army sent to take Elisha smitten with blindness they shout	896
Elisha's miracles of the oil, pottage, and bread, - their growth	89 5
Ziro willij bont to tano zimbila bilittori willi bilitancoo, . thoj otoat	~~~
Two Hebrew mothers ate their own children, their hunger show'd	892
	890
Jehu destroys Jezebel, who is eaten by dogs, but spares her cooks	884
Laws of Lycurgus, even related to the cooks	884
Jehu destroys Jezebel, who is eaten by dogs, but spares her cooks Laws of Lycurgus, even related to the cooks Kingdom of Macedonia founded by Caranus with a - cat	81 3
Romalus founded Rome, upon the Tiber,	753
Rape of the Sabines, by Rome's chiefs	750
The mst messenian war, • • • • point	743
Deioces, elected king of Media, was no cheat	733
	721
The miracle of the sun-dial — Hezekiah's recovery - a charm	713
The destruction of Sennacherib's army, without a - pang	710
The second Messenian war a sort of school	
The Scythians invade Media. Something they seek	648
Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome, - may sing a song	640
The sanguinary laws of Draco, set	623
Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome, - may sing a song The sanguinary laws of Draco, Pharaoh Necho, king of Egypt. He sent a fleet that circumnavigated	

 $^{^{\}rm p}$ Read Rulz XVI. again. The word only expresses 75, and we depend upon our general knowledge for the century.

58 Petschora, 675 The pets soil.

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

Africa, returning through the Straits of Gibraltar after an absence	
of three years. Of Africa it may be said he formed the first map	617
Jehoiakim revolted against Nebuchadnezzar, losing his • crown	599
Jehoiachin, after reigning three months, lost his crown	5 9 9
The laws of Solon the archon, • who might be called a trustee	594
Jerusalem destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar, look	5 88
Zedekiah's eyes put out, he ceases to - · · look	588
Nebuchadnezzar loses his reason, and goes forth upon the lawn	569
Nebuchadnezzar recovers his reason, to use	562
Confucius born, a philosopher truly	5 50
The Phocians founded Marseilles, but did not preserve the list	539
Cyrus leads his army under the walls of Babylon, - leads	538
Daniel in the lions' den, — not a lion opened his • • • lip	537
The captivity of the Jews ends, with	536
Tarquin, the Proud, seized upon the kingdom of Rome, — a new leaf	534
Cambyses, son of Cyrus, ascends the throne of Persia, • then	529
and dies afterwards from a wound in the • • • leg	521
Pisistratus, the best of tyrants, left Athens prosperous, left	52 7
Anaximenes, of Miletus, invents the sun-dial, - not to vex	520
Edict of Darius Hystaspes in favor of the Jews, - at last	519
Darius repudiates Vashti, and marries Esther, • Vash-ti•	518 515
The dedication of the second Temple, with a lark Darius invades the Scythians, but is repulsed, in that	513
	510
	509
	509
Carthage made a treaty with Rome, the lynx Sardis burnt by the Ionians, scouts	499
The first dictators of Rome, might be called power - founts	498
Rome the Saturnalia founds, founds	497
Establishment of the Roman Tribunes, - • a scout	
Coriolanus found himself banished from Rome, - found	491
The Persians defeated by the Greeks at Marathon, Marath ony	490
The first proposition of the Agrarian law by Cassius - no fool	485
Aristides the Just banished from Athens, of guilt no - proof	484
First Quæstors at Rome, were they in quest of food	482
The battles of Thermopylæ and Salamis, were Grecian proofs	480
Simonides invented Mnemonics, aids to know	479
Battles — Platea and Mycale, where Persians run and · · row	479
Victory of the Eurymedon. — The Greeks defeated their foes	466
Revolt of the Helots — the third Messenian war, - O, see	464
Ezra commissioned to build Jerusalem, by Artaxerxes, who furnishes	
him the funds, funds	457
Creation of the Decemvirs, one of whom proved a - fiend	451
Banishment of the Decemvirs, and death of Virginia, a queen	449
Nehemiah went as governor to Jerusalem, his attempt did not fail	445
Plebeians allowed to intermarry with the Patricians, who fail	445
Pericles successful in the Samian war fort	440
Roman Censors appointed, should they cause a fear	437
The Peloponnesian war. Its causes and consequences • find	431
The Plague of Athens, its victims not a few	429
Malachi, the last of the prophets, died, fell	420
Retreat of the Ten Thousand, they needed no - ox goad.	401

[•] See Rule V. A date is frequently expressed on the commencement of a word.

58 Cork, Ireland, 115,000 Cork bark.

EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

	 -
The death of Socrates, a shame to his native town	399
Battle of Coronea, where the Athenian said I flee	394
Rome taken by the Gauls, and withers at their touch	390
Battle of Leuctra, where Thebes spoils Sparta, - · spoils	371
The first Plebeian Consul at Rome had toes	366
The Thebans triumphed at Martinea, with ease	362
Discovery of Analysis by Plato, easy	360
The accession of Philip II., king of Macedon, was it just	359
The breaking out of the Sacred War, was it just	359
The Plebeians admitted to the dictatorship, - just	359
The Mausoleum erected, the sixth wonder, not without a tug	351
The Plebeians admitted to the censorship, not without a - tug	351
Second commercial treaty between Rome and Carthage, speeds	348
The Samnite war commenced, which lasted 53 years, where the spot	343
Battle of Chœronea, what does it speak	338 337
Plebeians admitted to the prætorship, they left the prætor's spear	336
Accession of Alexander the Great and Darius, an unequal team	334
Battle of the Granichus, Battle of Arbela — fall of Darius, his last jig	331
	327
Alexander penetrates into India, his strength he spends Death of Alexander the Great, end of his term	323
Demosthenes poisoned himself, his last journey he - sped	322
The Samnites pass the Romans under their yoke, they - tend	321
Seleucus establishes the kingdom of Syria, the first king of his tribe	312
Papirius Cursor erects the first sun-dial at Rome, to mark the hours	293
The Gauls invaded Greece, ye know	279
The first silver money coined at Rome, its dawn	269
The conquest of Italy by Carthage, ye saw	266
The first Punic war commenced, in defence of hawks t	264
Regulus, defeated by the Carthaginians, dies	256
The Clepsydra invented, and · · · · hung	250
End of the first Punic war, • • • • • dog	241
The first play acted at Rome, used a doll	240
Temple of Janus shut — first time since Numa, war put to death	235
Hannibal takes Saguntum, but finds it hard	219
The second Punic war, does not halt	218
Battle of Thrasymenus, Hannibal scarce left his enemy a plank	217
Battle of Cannæ, the victory Hannibal · · · has	216
The Romans take Syracuse, which the Carthaginians - had	212
The Romans conquer Sicily, but not in a day	210
Hannibal's defeat at the battle of Zama, • • • eye	202
Battle of Cyhoscephalæ, Rome increases its - bounds	197
The Romans defeated Antiochus the Great, who had defeated many	190
Pumps invented by Hero of Alexandria, the first of - any	190
Philopæmen abolishes the laws of Lycurgus's, book	188
Banishment of Scipio Africanus from Rome, not as a - boor	187
Battle of Pydnæ — Perseus brought to Rome to be punished, for frauds	168
The third Punic war, in which multitudes were - slain	149
Corinth and Carthage burnt to the ground, by • • • whom?	146
Precession of the Equinoxes, from difficulty freed	142
The project of Tiberius Grachus, that the poor might - eat?	133
Caius Grachus sought to accomplish the same, end	121
14 Th - C - 4 D	"

59 Vistula, 650 Such victuals.

^{1&}quot; The first Punic war was begun in defence of . . . a band of murderous savages."

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL	
The Transitine was commoned by his	111
The Jugurthine war commenced, by his band The Cimbric war, one of Rome's greatest perils, aye	111
The Cimbric war, one of Rome's greatest perils, aye	102
The king of Parthia sends a political embassy to China, as he ought	96
The Social and Mithridatic wars, were neither about - calico	88
The first civil war raged, no safety even in the cradle	87
Roman service war, resembled throwing overboard tea and peaches ¹	73
War of the Pirates. Pompey defeated them, so they felt blue	67
Cataline's Conspiracy discovered by Cicero, who holds the mirror	63
First triumvirate — Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus, give tobacco	60
Cicero banished at the instigation of Clodius. He wore his cloak	58
Cæsar visits Britain, in truth	55
Cæsar passes the Rubicon, Rubicon	49
The second civil war in Rome, to see who shall wear the boot	48
The Ptolemaic Library set on fire, it was old	47
Cato kills himself at Utica, He is his own foc	46
Julius Cæsar assassinated, like a quail	44
Second triumvirate — Octavius, Antony, and Lepidus, its trait	43
Battle of Philippi — Brutus and Cassius defeated, They needed aid	42
Herod king of Judea, this year	37
Battle of Actium — Octavius's victory, he obtained the laurel sprig	31
The death of Antony and Cleopatra, - each	30
Herod, king of Judea, murders his wife Mariamne, how	29
Augustus proclaimed Emperor of Rome, was it his due?	27
77 4 78 4004	
Christian Era, A. M. 4004.	D.
Varrus, with three legions, cut to pieces, who defeated - you?	D. 9
Tiberius, Emperor of Rome, when, do you ask?	14
Introduction of silk dresses by Tiberius, made of - yarn	16
Pontius Pilate governor of Judea, was it his · · due?	27
Crucifixion of Jesus Christ, in the spring	30
Sejanus disgraced, does a felon's death find,	00
Being strangled, because as it seem'd he designed	
To murder Tiberius and all of his race, find p	31
Usurp his high station and reign in his place,	
St. Paul's miraculous conversion, He manifested his - zeal	35
Caligula becomes the fourth Emperor of Rome, this year	37
The Disciples called Christians first at Antioch, • Antioch	40
Sergius Paulus, the Proconsul, converted, through Paul's - aid	42
Claudius stays Messalina — or aids,	. 40
Then makes Agrippina his wife;	
His own son for hers he degrades,	48
Which done, she deprives him of life;	
She poisons her husband, to make her son room,	
Unwept and unpitied he goes to the tomb.	
Ah, Nero! for what is the world to thank thee? thee	54
For poisoning Brittanicus? Go see him lie lie	55
For making a bondire of Rome in thy glee? glee	64
For the First Persecution of Christians we see, - see	64
	65
Or granting to Seneca how he might die? - die? Thy mother, ah me! 't was thy hand laid her low, }	UU
If a mother thus perished! what blood might not flow,	59

1 See 1773, page 59, for an association.

Baltimore, United States, 103,000 Why I more.

EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED. Loadstone discovered, long before tobacco 60 St. Peter and St. Paul crucified, martyrdom they 66 sam Destruction of Jerusalem. The Temple a ruined 70 The first recorded eruption of Vesuvius, you 79 The Second general Persecution of Christians, in Christianity's youth 95 St. John dies at Ephesus, 99 Tacitus, the Roman historian dies, now 99 The Third Persecution under Trajan, How prejudice betrays. 106 Accession of Adrian, whose face was not quite bald 117 An insurrection in which half a million of Jews die, instigated by the impostor Barchochebas, feed him on beans 135 The Saracens first mentioned in history, a name they 149 The Fourth Persecution under M. A. Antonius, with misery 166 The Fifth Persecution of Christians under Severus's 202 Carracalla became Emperor, and slew his brother, with his own hand 211 222 Heliogabalus assassinated by the guards, Alexander Severus called to his aid 16 Senators, as his 222 Maximin, a gigantic Thracian peasant, Emperor of Rome. He excited the Sixth Persecution of the Christians, putting them to death The secular games celebrated by Philip, the Arabian, to commemorate the thousandth year of Rome's great deeds Pompey's Theatre burnt in this year of deeds 248 The Seventh Persecution of Christians under Darius, hung 250 The Goths invade the Roman Empire, and on its borders hung 250 Eighth Persecution under the Emperor Valerian. Among the victims were St Lawrence, St. Stephen, and St. Cyprian, of Carthage, whom Valerian sought to hush 258 Era of the Thirty Tyrants, and invasion of the Hun, Hun 259 Sapor, the Persian, takes Antioch, in one of his hauls 261 The Emperor Claudius pounced like a hawk, hawk 268 Upon the rude Goths who his empire defied, And soon they concluded 't were better to walk, While of pestilence, he, after two years' reign, died, 270 Aurelian excited the Ninth Persecution ere he died, 272 Aurelian defeated Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra, leaving her a 273 Diocletian became Emperor of Rome, in a 284 D,egree Diocletian divided the empire, as he would an old . 292 ewe Diocletian excited the Tenth Persecution, the Christians 303 spying THE TEN PERSECUTIONS. Associate each of the Persecutions with the Symbols. The FIRST PERSECUTION by NERO we see, Who once made a bonfire of Rome in his glee. The SECOND occurred in Christianity's youth, youth Under DOMITIAN, an opposer of truth. The THIRD PERSECUTION, in good TRAJAN'S days, The only foul blot that detracts from his praise. The FOURTH PERSECUTION, with miseries fraught, - Is a comment on what good AURELIUS taught. 166 The FIFTH one occurred under SEVERUS'S eye Who was anxious indeed that the Christians should die. The Sixth Presecution of Christians to death, Ceased not, until ceased brutal MAXIMIN'S breath. Under DECIUS the Sevente, who, had he been hung, death 235 250 We know not how many had joyfully sung. The Eighth Persecution sought Bishops to hush, - hush These, VALERIAN thought, what he needed to crush

1761. Samuel Richardson. Bishop Hoadley, 85. Hues cu.

New Orleans, · United States, 102,000 N.

Samuel Davies, 37. Defear. pr. Sherlock, 84. Sam rue co.



MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

The Franks invade Gau Diana, fair temple -	l, and many an opposing Roman - dies - earth's grandest of huts,	256		
Where Paul met th Sent up its last offe	e craftsmen of shrines and of buts, ring, an incense of flame, glory there lives but the name,	259		
Maximentius, for a shrow		312		
The death of the wicked		313		
The opinions of Arius pr	omulgated, and with the Bible - clash	318		
Constantine the Great, s	sole Emperor, the commencement of his term	323		
First Ecclesiastical Cour	ncil at Nice, I hie	325		
Constantine embraces C	christianity, in the capital it pitches its tents	328		
Removal of the seat of .	Empire from Rome to Constantinople no jest	329		
Death of Constantine, he	e lays down his spear	337		
The Empire divided am	ong Constantine's three sons, a spear	337		
Julian, the apostate Emperor. He restores Paganism, and vainly at-				
tempts to build the ter	nple, which was not - easy	360		
	e, Valens defeated, and his army - spoilt	378		
Invention of saddles, a r	iding - tool	385		
Theodosius, the last sole	Roman Emperor, the purple - took	388		
Theodosius divides the	ganism, which you must not - touch Empire into the Eastern and Western, towns	390		
Areading succeeds to the	Eastern and Honorius to the Western, towns	395		
The first bell founded.	O try	395		
Alaric, the Visigoth, take	es Rome,—its fall	400 410		
The Kingdom of the Vis	igoths founded, at first it was - scant	412		
The Kingdom of the Bu	rgundians established, they lay out their farm	413		
The Kingdom of the Fra	anks founded, by Pharamond fell	420		
	ndals, in Africa, by Genseric the ferocious	427		
The Romans withdraw f	rom Britain, their loss the British - felt	428		
Attila demanded paymer	nt of Theodosius, he claimed his - fees	446		
9 The Ninth	PERSECUTOR AURELIAN, ere - ere	272		
The edict he sign'd did a thunderbolt hear.* The TENTH, DIOCLETIAN, on Christmas day spying - spyi,ng 303 A meeting of Christians, he left them all dying.†				
1 CONSTANTINE'S 8	SONS, WITH THE DATE OF THEIR DEATHS.			
1. ORISPUS.	Four sons had Constantine the Great, To slay Carseus, Fausta did tempt, Soon after she met a like fate, But from guilt, not like him exempt.	326		
2. Constantine.	CONSTANTINE designed to extort - extort From Constans' dominions a part, But his fancied triumphs were short, As death soon found way to his heart.	340		
3. CONSTANTIUS.	Constantius reigned in the East, His character easy and weak, His rule was the longest and least, Though his empire included the Greek.			
4. CONSTANS.	And CONSTANS the youngest still clung To regions he ruled in the West, Until Magnentius up sprung, And the Empire attempted to wrest.	350		
 Aurelian was arrested in the act of signing the edict for the Persecution of the Christians by a thunderbolt falling at his feet. † The doors were barred and the house set on fire, and six hundred perished. 				
*******************		, j		

1762. Dr. Bradley, 70. Bowdry. Roger Griswold, 50. Gaudly.

Lord Anson, 62. Atry me. Edward Nares, 79. Naud row.

62 Loire, 620 Sell lower.

EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

ATMINE CHACKCHOULDS.	
The Saxons enter Britain, 1 fain	449
Attila defeated at the battle of Chalons, the • fraud* fiend	451
Venice founded by refugees from Venetia, in the - fuss	452
Death of Attila, the scourge of God, wrap him in furs	453
Genseric takes and pillages Rome, as easily as he crossed the Pruth	455
Accession of Leo the Great, — dress him in fur	457
Augustulus Romulus, last Emperor of Rome, resigns to Odoacer, the	
Herulian chief, a foxes paw	476
Death of Genseric, the Vandal, he was foil'd	477
The battle of Soissons gained by Clovis, no fool	485
Anastasius, Emperor of the East, a throne he found	491
Odoacer murdered by Theodoric, the Ostrogoth, - scout	493
Clovis converted to Christianity, as he fought	496
Clovis makes Paris his capital, there his army lay	510
The Persecution of the Jews, not the last	519
Theodoric puts Boethius to death, the last of • • • them	526
Two earthquakes in the East, the first, of • • • them	526
The second, shrunk	557
The order of Benedictines instituted, first stand upon - legs	527
Justinian, Emperor of the East, left	527 522
The first Monastery of the West at Monte Cassino, - then	529
An Insurrection at Constantinople, takes the • • • lead	532
Justinian's Code of Laws, lisp	533
Belisarius takes Carthage, and turns over a new leaf	534
Computation of Time by the Christian Era adopted, as we learn	536
Belisarius conquers Italy and takes Rome, I think	53 7
Belisarius refuses the sceptre of Italy, long King Arthur in Britain died and in his many and in his ma	540 542
King Arthur in Britain died, and in his grave was Totila, the Goth, takes Italy's, lot lot	543
But, as many would do, he plunders it not.	040
Belisarius reconquered it, but it was vain, · vain	549
For Totila, the Goth, retook it again.	049
Silkworms brought from China by two Monks, who kept them snug	551
Totila defeated and killed,	001
By Narses, but not with a crutch, crutch	553
And Italy's Gothic Empire,	000
Thus ended — one battle too much.	
Did Clotaire crush his opponents? crush	558
Belisarius for his eminent services to Justinian saw his property con-	
fiscated, his lawns	565
Kingdom of the Lombards founded, put their long beards into a vault	5 68
The Latin language ceases to be speken, by L,ucy	580
For help in the end, to the Saxons they send, - for	447
Fain came they, and then the foe fly, fain But we to the day of their coming for they	449
But woe to the day of their coming, for they _Are noble and valiant in fight;	
Their own native land, is a desolate strand	
And this is so lovely and bright, —	
The victor has spoil as the meed of his toil, Is the motto they choose to obey:	
Is the motto they choose to obey; So each of them sends to call over his friends,	
And the Islanders yield to their sway.	
² The word fraud represents 162, the thousands slain at Chalons.	

63 Savannah, 610 Save Anna I say

Abiel Holmes, 74. Haut ro. Rev. Benjamin Wooster, 77. Warsi rus. 1763.

64 Rio Bassos, 600 For brass the squaw spry.

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL	
Antioch destroyed by an earthquake, for which historians vouch	590
Gregory the Great becomes Pope, we are willing to - vouch	590
St Augustine goes over to Britain, to fulfil his vows	596
Papal supremacy and Image worship a mystery	606
Heraclius becomes Emperor, they say	610
Clotaire II. sole King of France, upon the throne he - sat	613
The Persians take captive 270,000, or the erysipilas - man	619
Era of the Hegira, or the flight of Mohammed	622
Chosroes deposed and compelled to witness the murder of his	
eighteen sons, did not his heart' melt?	628
Death of Mohammed, who went to bliss	632
Pens first made from quills, to write an autograph	634
Alexandrian Library destroyed, after the Saracens' - sort	640
The Lombard Code of Laws meet	643
The Saracens take Cyprus, something they seek	648
Yezdegerd, the last of the Sassanides, defeated and killed, and Persia	
annexed to the Caliphate, like a mug	651
The era of the Sassanides,	226
The Saracens take Rhodes, and raise the Colossus from the mud	652
The Saracens pay tribute, without a blush	658
Organs first used in Churches, remember we must	659
Constantinople besieged by the Saracens, vainly they - sued	672
The Saracens invade Spain, but are expelled from its - soil	675
Justinian II. Emperor, when he ought to have been at school	685
Justinian II. exiled to Chessonæ in the south	695
Ceadwalla take Sussex and Kent, in · · · · gloom	686
Anafesto First Doge of Venice, mould	697
John the Patrician, defeats the Saracens, they are mown	699
After the battle of Xerxes, Roderic sought to pass - pass	712
The Guadalquiver in his flight, but he was drowned, alas!	713
The Saracens take Spain, as with a	715
Leo III., Greek Emperor, worthy his rank	717
The reign of Pelayo, the rash	718
Leo III. forbids the worship of pictures, images, and saints, a check	726
Pope Gregory expelled the Lombards, as a pest	729
The bloody battle of TOURS lasted seven days, of which we read	732
The Abbassides triumph over the Omniades, whom they enchain	749
The Saracen Caliph, Alamansor, a cruel chief	754
A general council at Constantinople condemn the worship of images,	
pictures, and saints as idolatry, in opposition to Rome's - chief	754
End of the Lombard Kingdom, rueful	774
Haroun Al Raschid Caliph, his a splendid room	786
Constantine reigns, in his mother's room	786
Restoration of Image worship, poor	787
The Bishops idly (370) oppose the project.	•
The Danes appear in England, poor	787
Irene murders her son Constantine, the unfeeling - rook	787
Irene wishes to marry Charlemagne, but he lets her - pout	7 93
Upon Cyprus and Rhodes the Saracens pour, pour	7 97
Charlemagne Emperor, his empire oozy	800
Leo, the Armenian Greek Emperor, give him a - cat	813
Alamon, the Caliph, give a cat	813

1764. Hogarth, 67. Hour blue. Stephen Van Ransalaer, 75. Rauf pie.

99,000 A fresh war now.

64 Peshwar, Africa,

John Dubais, 78. Dawf poo. Edward Livingston, 72. Laufre.



EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

Louis, the German, give a cap	817
Michael II, the Stammerer Emperor, give him his prison key	820
Egbert unites the Saxon Heptarchy, let him stand upon - kegs	821
The Caliph's Turkish Guard, give them a - cob	841
Michael III., a bad boy, it is agreed	842
Union of the Picts and Scots, forming Scotland, in a · · cot	843
The Normans take Rouen, every cot	843
The treaty of Verdun, was it formed in a cot	843
Hamburg taken by the Saracens, for its broth	845
Alphonso the Great, give him a pair of shoes	866
Alfred the Great king of England, heals the broils	871
Charles, the fat Emperor, cools	881
Charles, the fat, deposed, but not put into a coop	887
Louis IV., of Germany, the Child, grown	899
Death of Alfred the Great, he crosses the styx	900
Normans established in Normandy, which they - want	912
Five German nations elect an Emperor, whom they - want	912
Constantine VII, Emperor, A five years' old boy they want	912
Otho, the Great Emperor, what did he dream?	9 36
St. Dunstan Abbott of Glastonbury, his cell drear	937
Edgar, King of England, he carried off a nun	959
Hugh Capet, King of France, did he stoop?	987
Pope Sylvester II., a noun	999
Arabic numerals introduced, all try	
Ethelred massacres the Danes, all ye	1002
Which rouses Sweyn's avenging arm, arm	
Canute, the first Danish King of England, caught in the - trap	
Romanus III, Emperor, feed him on - eggs	
Zoe poisons Romanus, her husband, the first of her - trio	
Christian kingdoms of Spain united, by Sancho's zeal	
The Comneni family rise up,	1057
	1066
	1080
Accession of William Rufus, a troop	1087
"The Old Man of the Mountains," establishes the "Assassins" young	
The First of the Crusades, the cause of woe	
Jerusalem taken by the Crusaders, now The led dies now now	
	1120
The Concordat of Worms, put to bed	
~ 1 1 4 1 7 1 4 1 7 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	
Stephen, the twenty-fourth King of England, feed him on Alphonso, the first King of Portugal, give a bean	
	1143
Arnold of Brescia, give beef	
The Second Crusade, bold	
Frederic Barrabossa, gave	
Milan destroyed by Frederic Barrabossa, the base	
Genghis Khan, the greatest of murderers, born see P	
The Constitutions of Clarendon, see?	
The Invasion of Ireland by Henry II., bare	
oure	1112
·	*****

1765. Edward Young, 88. Yood ci. Robert Fulton, 50. Faul thy.

Alden Bradford, 78. Awl poo. William Dunlap, 74. Dawl po.

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

Saladin takes Jerusalem, to build	1187
The THIRD CRUSADE undertaken, pull on your boots	1189
Richard Cœur de Lion, King of England, in • • boots	1189
The Crusaders take Acre, whither they are bound	1191
John, the twenty-seventh Sovereign of England, give a - gourd	1199
The Fourth Crusade undertaken, which eye	1202
The battle of Tolosa, between the Christians and Moors, had	1212
Battle of Bouvines between Philip and John, a harp	1214
Magna Charta granted by King John, hath	
The Fifth Crusade was fruitless, • • • hands	
Louis IX., King of France, on deck	1226
The Sixth Crusade, by Frederic II., give him an - herb	
The Hanseatic League of the towns, not about - a hog	
The Seventh Crusade, by Louis IX., what were his - deeds	
Alphonzo X., King of Castile and Leon, descended from - Eve	1252
Aithen my mane in — grand in	1253
The Second Greek Empire established, below	1259
The first Parliament of England, a haul	1265
Louis IX set on foot the Eighth Crusade, in which he died, erysipilas	1270
Glass Mirrors invented, their era	
Edward I, twenty-ninth Sovereign of England, was not addle-pated	
The Sicilian Vespers, 4000 French massacred, their - dooms	
The Conquest of Wales, by Edward I., hoot	
Philip the Fair, King of France, smooth	
The decision of Edward I. between Baliol and Bruce, an old ewe	1292
Wallace's attempt to free Scotland, for an • • hour	1297
Spectacles invented at Pisa, put them down	
The battle of Courtray. The French defeated, - arm ye	1302
The Mariners Compass invented, with which, sailors - arm ye	1302
Knights of St. John at Rhodes, a tax	1310
Battle of BANNOCKBURN. Scotland freed, a task	1314
Battle of Morgarten. Independence of Switzerland, - a spark	1315
Rise of the Ottoman Power, a speck	1326
Notes of Music invented, which teach	
Union of Rense. Opposition to the Pope, speak	
Battle of Tarifa, Cannons first used, a sport	1340
Cantacuzene, a Regency, a iob	
Battle of Cressy gained by the English, upon a claim	
The Revolution of Rienzi, as we are told	
The Pestilence prevails through Europe, it speeds	
	1350
Great Earthquake in South Roumelia, triumph	1355
Marino Faliero, the fifty-seventh Doge of Venice executed, in triumph	
Battle of Poitiers, King John taken prisoner, a turn	_
John Wickliffe commenced a reformation, not easy	
Invention of Metal-drawing and Pins, easy	
Accession of Charles V., of France, I see	
Accession of Tamerlane, who vowed but idly, 1 - idly	
The Great Schism. The Apostolic Succession, - spoilt	
The Invention of Playing Cards, I shy	
John of Portugal, the usurper, give - a tooth	1385

¹ At nineteen he became religious, and made a vow never to injure any living thing. He was shepherd till the age of twenty-seven. Fourteen crowns encircled his brow.

EVENTS CHR	ONOLOGIZED.
------------	-------------

The Insurrection of Wat Tyler, who used his tools	1381
Accession of Bajazet, in an iron cage fed with a spoon	1389
Accession of House of Lancaster, in Henry IV., - arm now	1399
Battle of Angora. Defeat of Bajazet by Tamerlane, - ask ye	1402
The accession of Sigismond, his opposers could not - thwart	1410
Battle of Agincourt, the English defeat the French, - scathe	1415
The unworthy John II. of Navarre, scan	1419
	1420
Accession of Henry VI., and Charles VII., both - fed	1422
	1428
Joan of Arc burnt at the stake by the English, we find	
Cosmo I., of Florence, the "Father of his Country" - go to	
Alphonso V., of Naples, his throne they sought to - filch	
Invention of Carriages, to be drawn not by a fox	
	1441
Constantine Palæologus, last of the Greek Emperors, - feeds	
Insurfection of Jack Cade, not a fiend	
Taking of Constantinople, and the Emperor's furs	
At the Battle of St. Albans, go lie	
	1457
Engraving on Copper invented, when ask Ma	
Accession of Edward IV., and Louis XI., ask Ma	
Era of the Ernestene and Albertine Houses, with all their faults	
	1466
Marriage of Ferdinand the Catholic and Isabella, the - fawn	
At the Battle of Tewksbury Edward IV. foils his enemies, foils	
Charles of Burgundy killed, his enterprises foil'd	
The Inquisition established at Seville, go shy	
Accession of Edward V., and Charles VIII., both boys - afoot	
Richard III. conceals his nephews, mischief afoot	
Battle of Bosworth, Henry VII. defeated Richard III., each afoot	
Cape of Good Hope discovered by Bartholomew Diaz, • go shoe	
Pope Innocent VIII., and Lorenzo de Medici die, they are	
The Conquest of Grenada and expulsion of the Jews from Spain, gone	1492
First voyage of Columbus for discovery, gone	
Expedition of Charles VIII to Naples, he resolved to - prowl	
The Cabots first discover North America, its coasts they scour	
Columbus sent to Spain in chains, sorely · · · · trieD	
Discovery of Brazil, and birth of Charles V., both - trieD	
Death of Alexander I. from poison prepared for another, - crying	
The French defeated at the battle of Creignola, crying	1503
League of Cambray, Lo Ma Fe Ju, a lycanthropy	1500
	1516
Selim I. poisoned his father Bajazet II., growing bad from Battle of Flodden-field, James IV. slain, in that	1512
Date of Productional, James IV. Sistin, in	1019

¹Louis XII., the Emperor Maximilian, Ferdinand of Spain, and Pope Julius II., united against Venice.

²Switzerland, Spain, Venice, and Pope Julius II.

68 Munich,

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

Accession of that wicked Christian II., who married Isabella, sister of
Charles V that 1513
Balboa discovered the South Sea, (Pacific,) in that 1513
Accession of Francis I. Favalidle not a lark 1515
Battle of Marignan Francis I. deseated the Swiss, - a lark 1515
Death of Ferdinand and accession of Charles V., • alas! 1516
Death of Stanislaus and accession of Louis II., his son, - alas! 1516
Reformation of Luther, for which thank him 1517
Slaves introduced into America, who deserves - a thank? 1517
Invention of Gunlocks, whom shall we thank? 1517
Discovery of Mexico, followed by a crash 1518
Cortes invades Mexico, an Empire vast 1519
Voyage around the world commenced, an undertaking - vast 1519
Charles V Emperor, of an Empire vast 1519
The Massacre of the Swedish nobility, they could not - avert 1520
Death of Montezuma, which he could not avert 1520
Meeting of Henry VIII and Francis I., war did not - avert 1520
Introduction of Turkeys and Chocolate into England, to - vex 1520
The Turks take Belgrade, without the loss of · · · a leg 1521
Siege of Rhodes with 200,000 men, by Soliman I., - led 1522
The Turks take Belgrade, without the loss of a leg 1521 Siege of Rhoiles with 200,000 men, by Soliman I., led 1522 Accession of Gustavus Vasa, the historian avers 1523 Discovery of New Holland by the Portuguese, crews 1525 Battle of Pavia, Francis I. taken prisoner by Charles V., and his crews 1525
Discovery of New Holland by the Portuguese, crews 1525
Battle of Pavia, Francis I. taken prisoner by Charles V., and his crews 1525
Institution of the Capuchin Order, of crews 1525
Walachia and Moldavia overrun by the Turks, and the fatal battle of
Mohaz, the Turks conquered them 1526
Francis Pizzarro invades Peru, and butchers many of them 1526
Henry VIII. begins to aver his marriage with Catharine unlawful, 1527
New Guinea discovered by Savedra, a Spaniard, - aver 1527
Vienna besieged by the Turks, a piratical crew 1529
The Reformers acquired the name of Protestants, as - a crew 1529
First voyage to Guinea for elephants' teeth, as an ivory - thing 1530
The Confession of Augsburg, a futile thing 1530 The League of Smalcald, in favor of liberty 1531
Henry VIII. marries Anne Boleyn, to the altar - lead 1532
Ivan V. Does Ivan the Terrible limp?
Sir Thomas More. Sir T. More resign the Great Seal, The Lady Fliggboth crimp.
Elizabeth both. The Lady Elizabeth Chinp,
Or Calvinists, fiery with zeal,
Reformation of Henry VIII, in England, who turns over a new leaf 1534
Accession of Christian III., who turns over a new leaf 1534 Cartier visits Canada. and turns over a leaf 1534
Cortez discovered California, give him a veal 1535
The Anabaptist War in Germany, murdered else than - a veal 1535 Execution of Anne Boleyn, "alas! that I snould come to - this" 1536
First suppression of the Monasteries in England, from • this 1536
Alexander de Medici assassinated by a relative, I - think 1537
Succeeded by Cosmo de Medici the First Grand Duke, I - think 1537
Henry VIII.'s third wife, Jane Seymour, dies in child-bed, I think 1537
Chili discovered by Diego de Almagro, I think 1537
Invention of Lotteries, to gambling · · leads 1538
Last Castilian Cortes assembled, who has the list? 1539
The Expedition of De Sote to Florida, mention his - list 1539

768. Lawrence Sterne. Eli Whitney, 57. Waulk up. Isaac Parker, 62. Pault me-Asa Messer, 68. Mauk moo.

BYBAIL ORBOTOLOGIZED.	
Ignatius Loyola founds the order of Jesuits, which existed long	1540
First English vessel sails to China, with a log	1541
	1541
Cartier builds a log fort at Quebec, a log	1541
Cartier builds a log fort at Quebec, - a log Assassination of Pizarro, his conquest what - avails	
Japan discovered by the Portuguese, laid	1542
Japan discovered by the Portuguese, laid Death of Hernando de Soto, in a hollow oak, in the river laid	1542
Mary Stuart born, in her cradle laid	
Catharine Howard beheaded, on the block her head she - laid	1542
Peace of Crespi, the French give up Italy, and her - creeks	1544
Silver mines of Potosi discovered, what does it - avail?	1545
Massacre of the Vaudois, what does it avail?	
The Council of Trent, what does it avail?	
Assassination of Cardinal Beaton, beaten to death with - a thorn	1546
Doctrines of Socinius promulgated, to Calvin - a thorn	1546
Death of Henry VIII. and Francis I., do their spirits go aloft?	1547
Death of Cortez, the conqueror of Mexico, shall he go - aloft?	1547
Aggerian of Edward VI and Henry II who go	1517
Fesehi's conspiracy in Genoa, he goes aloft	1547
Invention of the Balance Wheel, one of the philosopher's creeds	1548
Fesehi's conspiracy in Genoa, he goes - aloft Invention of the Balance Wheel, one of the philosopher's Roberval sails for Canada with a colony, but they are all The Plough introduced into Peru, to agriculture an - ally	1549
The Plough introduced into Peru, to agriculture an ally	1550
Era of the English Puritans, Liberty's ally Treaty of Passau, Germany and Protestantism - allied	1550
Treaty of Passau, Germany and Protestantism - allied	1552
Mary, Queen of England, give a crutch Roxalana murdered her step-son, Mustapha, a crutch	1553
Roxalana murdered her step-son, Mustapha, a crutch	1553
Mary married Philip II., who thus sought to become - a thief	
John Rogers and others burnt, for them let Gardiner · · · lurk	
Coligni sends a colony to Brazil, for whom Portuguese Abdication of Charles V., thus	
Abdication of Charles V., thus	
Accession of Sebastian at three years of age, give him - a crumb	1557
Accession of Elizabeth, does she take snuff? Peace of Chateau Cambresis, peace even with - a crust	1558
Peace of Chateau Cambresis, peace even with - a crust	1559
Accession of Charles IX., a boy ten years old, and busy	1560
John Knox engaged in the Reformation in Scotland, - busy	1960
Eric, King of Sweden, busy	1500
Coligni plants a colony in Florida, so they may be free from abuse	1562
First Civil War in France, Catholics Protestants - abuse The English engage in the Slave Trade, let demons - laugh	1569
Michael Angele also Colvin died	1903
Michael Angelo, also Calvin, died, Shakspeare and Galileo born beside, - also	1564
While first in coaches English gentry ride,	1004
Mary Ougen of Scote marries Darnley let royalty crant	1565
The Holy League for the extirnation of Protestantism and its large	1566
The Holy League for the extirpation of Protestantism, and its Murder of Rizzio, in defiance of the laws	1566
The Turks invade Hungary, regardless of all - · · · laws	
The Second Civil War in France, Battle of St. Dennis, - crawl'd	
Murder of Darnley by Bothwell, or some viper that / - crawl'd	
Mary Stuart takes refuge in England after the defeat of her forces	200
at Glasgow, and Elizabeth puts her in - , - a vault	1568
Execution of the Counts Egmont and Horn, put their bodies in a vault	
Battle of Jarnic, the Protestants defeated, on / a lawn	
Catharine made peace with the Huguenots, whom she resolved to bury	

1769. Napoleon Bonaparte, 52. Boson le. Duke of Wellington.

Tecumseh, 44. Tawn fee. Dewitt Clinton 59. Cawn thou. 92,000 We ruin.

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

Massacre of St. Bartholomew, Sigismund II. died, the last of the Jagellons, the throne The Duke of Norfolk executed, a fate he could not Remorse and death of Charles IX., did he bend the Cosmo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, died, did he bend the The league for the extirpation of the Protestants, they The Republic of Holland formed, the united Union of Spain and Portugal, Portugal of the Spanish Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof The Prince of Orange murdered, from his murderers keep	1572 1572 1574 1574 1577 1579 1580
The Duke of Norfolk executed, a fate he could not - Remorse and death of Charles IX., did he bend the Cosmo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, died, did he bend the The league for the extirpation of the Protestants, they The Republic of Holland formed, the united Union of Spain and Portugal, Portugal of the Spanish Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible,	1572 1574 1574 1577 1579 1580
Remorse and death of Charles IX., did he bend the Cosmo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, died, did he bend the Rhee? Park The league for the extirpation of the Protestants, they The Republic of Holland formed, the united The Republic of Holland formed the United The Republic of Holland formed the United The Republic of Holland formed	1574 1574 1577 1579 1580
Cosmo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, died, did he bend the The league for the extirpation of the Protestants, they The Republic of Holland formed, the united - ark row Union of Spain and Portugal, Portugal of the Spanish - ark shy Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish - rebuke Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof	1574 1577 1579 1580
Cosmo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, died, did he bend the The league for the extirpation of the Protestants, they The Republic of Holland formed, the united Union of Spain and Portugal, Portugal of the Spanish Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, **Ree? P **ark row **ark shy **uca se **rebuke** **Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible,	1577 1579 1580
The Republic of Holland formed, the united ark row Union of Spain and Portugal, Portugal of the Spanish - Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish rebuke Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof	1579 1580
Union of Spain and Portugal, Portugal of the Spanish - ark shy Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish rebuke Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof	1580
Siberia conquered, which acknowledged the first Russian Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof	1580
Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish - rebuke Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof	
Calendar reformed by Gregory XIII., a Popish - rebuke Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof	1581
Theodore succeeds Ivan the Terrible, aloof The Prince of Orange murdered, from his murderers keep	1582
The Prince of Orange murdered, from his murderers keep aloof	1584
	1584
Sir Walter Raleigh attempts to colonize Virginia, his efforts unsuc-	
cessful, he might have better kept Davis's Straits discovered, on Potatoes introduced into Ireland, after - a cruise	1584
Davis's Straits discovered, on a cruise	1586
Potatoes introduced into Ireland, after a cruise	1586
Raleigh's colony carried to England by Sir F. Drake, on his cruise	1586
Mary Stuart executed, 45 years after she first lay in her cradle?	1587
Destruction of the invincible Armada, at it look	
The Duke of Guise, and the Cardinal of Lorraine assassinated, look	
The English Mercury, first newspaper published, at it - look	1588
The English Mercury, first newspaper published, at it - look Henry III. assassinated by Jacques Clement, did he die in a swoon?	1589
Sigismund III, united Poland and Sweden a crowd	1592
Sigismund III. united Poland and Sweden, a crowd Telescope and Thermometer invented, a telescope	1592
Henry IV. abjured the Protestant religion, from policy - though	1503
The United Provinces gain the victory of Turnhout, and Philip devour	1597
First European child born in North America, put in the cradle	1507
End of the Ruric Dynasty in Russia, in crowds	1509
The Edict of Nantes, toleration to Protestant - crowds	1508
Revolt in Ireland, of Irish crowds	
Oliver Cromwell born, to control a crown	
The East India Company formed, their yarn try	
Union of England and Scotland, which became - auxiliary	1602
The Gunpowder Plot, is not mythological	1605
The Settlement of Ismeetown se	
The Settlement at Jamestown, is as true	
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no - sycophant	
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no - sycophant	
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no - sycophant Hudson River discovered, a sort of - syphon Hudson, his son, and some others, they say,	
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, say	1609 1610
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, say	1609 1610
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign sycophant supplement say say the Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign strand	1610 1610 1610 1611
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign **supposition** **say* **say* **say* **say* **say* **strand* **strand*	1610 1610 1610 1611
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad,	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad.	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she **say** **Principle of the strength of the	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, sat	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they sat	1609 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they Napier invents Logarithms, he strips off the say say say say say say say say say sa	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they Napier invents Logarithms, he strips off the mask The States' General of France meet the last time previous to the	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613 1613
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they Napier invents Logarithms, he strips off the Revolution in 1793, put on the sate	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613 1614
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they Napier invents Logarithms, he strips off the Revolution in 1793, pat on the Fort Orange erected, let it Albany **say** **Pochories in 1793, pat on the **mask** **mask** **previous to the **mask** **Fort Orange erected, let it Albany** **mark**	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613 1613 1614 1614
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they Napier invents Logarithms, he strips off the The States' General of France meet the last time previous to the Revolution in 1793, put on the Fort Orange erected, let it Albany Concini, Marshal d'Ancre assassinated, he	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613 1614 1614 1615 1617
The founding of Quebec by Champlain, no Hudson River discovered, a sort of Hudson, his son, and some others, they say, Deserted and perished, in Hudson's Bay, Henry IV. assassinated by Ravaillac, we may The Moors expelled from Spain, to some foreign Accession of Gustavus Adolphus, who died on a foreign EVANGELICAL UNION FORMED, many are glad, MATTHIAS IS EMPEROR, many are mad. Pocahontas marries John Rolfe, by his side she Michael Romanoff on the Throne of Russia, New York settled by the Dutch, at New York they Napier invents Logarithms, he strips off the Revolution in 1793, put on the Revolution in 1793, put on the Fort Orange erected, let it Albany Concini, Marshal d'Ancre assassinated, he	1609 1610 1610 1611 1611 1612 1613 1613 1613 1614 1614

1770. John T. Kirkland, 70. Kry ry. Walter Scott, 62. Spy me.

George Canning, 57. Cry up. George Whitefield, 56. Waf w. 520 They muse

70 Meuse,

EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

Synod of Dort, needed salt 161 The Thirty Years' War commenced, not about salt 161 Discovery of the circulation of the blood, in man 161	
The Thirty Years' War commenced, not about salt 161 Discovery of the circulation of the blood, in man 161	
Discovery of the circulation of the blood, in man 161	
Discovery of the officeration of the stoom, as	_
First Colonial Assembly in Virginia, engaged in by - man 161	•
Negroes introduced into Virginia, to sell 162	
Girls sent to Virginia, to sell sell 162	
Whom the planters with tobacco buy 150 (pounds apiece)	U
The Pilgrims land at Plymouth, their liberty to - assert 162	Λ
The Whig and Tory parties formed in England, each - a sect 162	
Dutch evaluation at Ambayana	
Dutch cruelties at Amboyna, met 162 The first colonists in New Hampshire, met 162 Nord Torque cottled by the Dutch let them	J J
New Jersey settled by the Dutch, let them metal 162	
Accession of Charles I., let him ride on a C, amel 162.	
Invention of the Barometer, put it upon the C, amel 162	9
Delaware settled by Swedes and Fins, earlier than States Maine settled by the English, in Maine they Boston settled, where the inhabitants Gustavus Adolphus gains the battle of Leipsic, bear in The bettle of Lytzer which Contavus Adolphus dies	/
Maine settled by the English, in Maine they sing 1630	י
Boston settled, where the inhabitants sing 1630)
Gustavus Adolphus gains the battle of Leipsic, bear in - mind 163	l
The battle of Lutzen, which Gustavus Adolphus dies anta 105.	S
Accession of Christianna, difficult to know what she meant 1635	
Maryland settled, by some who could not write their autograph 1634	ŧ
Connecticut settled by some who suffered for want of - meal 163: Roger Williams is banished, by those who have might - 1630	5
Roger Williams is banished, by those who have might - 1636	3
And settles Rhode Island, a State,	
But MIGHT has not always its impulse in RIGHT,	
As is proved in Rhode Island of late.	
	7
The Pequod War, more savage than Harvard University founded, not for the instruction of The Solemn Covenant, of the Presbyterian New Haven settled, a place of Revolution in Portugal, not a The Long Parliament convened, commencing its song 1640 Montreal founded. The Jesuits go out among the Indians to Christian	3
The Solemn Covenant, of the Presbyterian mice 1638	3
New Haven settled, a place of mist 1639	9
Revolution in Portugal, not a song 1640)
The Long Parliament convened, commencing its song 1640)
Montreal founded. The Jesuits go out among the Indians to Christian-	
ize them, 1640)
Sugar Cane planted in the West Indies to sweeten the Coffee intro-	
duced into England, for the mob 1641	
duced into England, for the mob 1641 Strafford beheaded, at the demand of the mob 1641 Rehellion in Iroland on Irish	
Rebellion in Ireland, an Irish mob 1641	
The Civil War in England, at Edgehill numbers bleed 1642	
Sir Isaac Newton born, a philosopher indeed.	•
)
The great and good Galileo, is laid beneath the sod - 1642 And only pencil traces remind that Guido trod.	•
	•
Episcopacy abolished, by the Commons who meet 1643	•
At Marston Moor, death's prey he seeks,	
And dire the vengeance that he wreaks,	
Archbishop Laud, beheaded then, seeks 1644	•
And Hampden killed, (the best of men;)	
While the Tartars overrun China.	
The battle of Naseby, and the Candian War, - assail 1645	
The Fisherman Massanillo of Naples, sold 1647	
Charles I. delivered up by the Scots, sold 1647	
The Cossack War in Poland, sold 1647	

1771. Lyman Law. 71. Larra pa. Timothy Alden, 68. Arpa soo.

Dr. Tobias Smollet, 61. Say ma. Thomas Gray.

71 Apalachicola, · · 510 The coal lay under

.7. 1646

such 1650

much 1650

a muss 1652

gloat 1653

musk 1654

moist 1679

*sul*phur 1655 law ^p 1656

90,000 Best law young.

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

The Treaty of Westp	nama, peace they -	•	-	-	- зеек	1040
The Treaty of Munst	er, independence the	у -	-	•	seek'	¹ 1648
Charles I. of England		·	•	•	seen	1649
Montrose executed.	I'T was thus the old As to his knee his a	Highlar grandson	ider s clun	ung, } g, }	sung	1650
I charge thee, boy Be it upon the m Stand he in marti Face him as thou Remember of wh	ne great Montrose, — O, , if e'er thou meet with o puntain side, or yet within al gear, alone, or backed wouldst face the man, want blood thou art, and strain ne gibbet high, and turned	ne of Assyn the glen by armed a ho wronge ke the cai	ynt's no nen— ed thy s tiff dov	ame — sire's rei vn!		

And to the people standing round, thus calmly spoke aloud—
'For truth and right, 'gainst treason's might, this hand has always striven,
Ye raise it up a witness still, in eye of earth and heaven.
Then nail my head on yonder tower—give every town a limb—
And God who made shall gather them;— I go from you to him.
Yet sought I not in battle-field, a wreath of such renown,
Nor dated I hope my during day to win the matter's account.

Battle of Worcester, Cromwell defeats the Scots and breaks their mug 1651

Nor dared I hope, my dying day, to win the martyr's crown.' Some heard in sorrow, some in pride, one only dared to smile, 'T was he who sold his king for gold—that master-fiend Argyle!" A Dutch colony settles the Cape of Good Hope, as

War between England and Holland, they get into

Christianna abdicates the throne of Sweden, the

The Long Parliament dissolved, it ceases to

Conquest of Jamaica, through the aid of

Quakers persecuted in Massachusetts by law, Charles X. conquers John Casmir, of Poland, who thought to soar 1657 a muff 1658 a muff 1658 Dunkirk taken from the Spaniards, who lose more than Death of Oliver Cromwell, lay his head on Pocket watches invented, which may be put in a muff 1658 Aurengzebe dethrones his father, without a moan 1659 The Peace of the Pyrenees, a wedding, not a moan, moan 1659 Restoration of Charles II., who might have made a good *sawy*er 1660 New York taken from the Dutch, was it wrong? It seems so 1664 The Great Plague in London, we will call it death's maul 1665 The Great Fire in London, perhaps cooked many a sausage 1666 Battle of Solbay, neither party sued 1672 The two De Witts murdered by their countrymen, which of them sued? 1672 King Philip's War in New England, stains the soil 1675 Rebellion of Bacon, in Virginia, who for a commission sues 1676

tion, shedding blood enough to make the ground William Penn settles Pennsylvania, without blood 1682 Lord Russell and Algernon Sidney put to death, the tyrant to Sobieski defeats the Turks under the walls of Vienna, to suit 1683 suit 1683 James II. taught in a Catholic school. school 1685 Edict of Nantes revoked, making France a Catholic -League of Augsburg, (H. En. S. against France,) a time of school 1685

Episcopacy established in Scotland, producing a war of extermina-

gloom 1686 The Newtonian philosophy promulgated, it began to bloom 1686 The Revolution. The people deny the divine right of Kings, to moods 1688

* Macleod, of Assynt, a former adherent.

William Wirt, 62. Wire me. John S. Ravenscroft, 58. Ripe oak.

North Carolina settled, but not

Ebenezer Porter, 62. Pipe me.

Accession of William and Mary, who became sovereigns - soon	1689
Peter the Great Czar of Russia, soon	1689
Schenectady burnt by the Indians, and the inhabitants - fly p	1690
The battle of Boyne, in which the Irish are defeated, and - fly	1690
The French fleet defeats the English, and at them make mouths	1691
The battle of La Hogue, the English victorious, and. - mount The Salem Witchcraft, the scaffold they - mount	
The Salem Witchcraft, the scaffold they Massacre of Glencoe in Scotland, savage as a wild-cat	1692
Massacre of Glencoe in Scotland, savage as a - wild-cat	1693
Rice introduced from Africa into the south, (South Carolina)	1695
The Peace of Ryswick, affected the price of soup	1697
Rice introduced from Africa into the south, (South Carolina) The Peace of Ryswick, affected the price of - soup Peter the Great engages in ship-building, give him Augustus II., king of Poland, give him - soup Accession of Charles XII., of Sweden, let him live upon - soup Piracies of Kid, the scaffold he - soup Battle of Narva, Peter defeated, but resolved again to tryp The Act of Succession in Great Britain, - tryp Prussia erected into a kingdom inscribe its name on the harmone.*	1697
Augustus II., king of Poland, give him soup	1697
Accession of Charles XII., of Sweden, let him live upon - soup	1697
Piracies of Kid, the scaffold he mounts	1698
Louisiana settled, the first grain • • • sown	1699
Battle of Narva, Peter defeated, but resolved again to - try	1700
The Act of Succession in Great Britain, • • • try P	1700
1 tussia, crocked into a kingdom, inscribe its name on the wassance	1701
Accession of Queen Anne, give her 18 children coffee made of rye	1702
Gibraltar taken by the English, a rock for a - table	1703
The first newspaper in North America, tie around the neck of the fox	
Accession of Joseph I., of Germany, he takes the helm of the vessel	1705
Invasion of Carolina by the Spaniards, saw their heads off	1706
English attempt to take Port Royal, for a royal • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1707
The battle of Oudenarde, was not fought with canes	1708
Invasion of Carolina by the Spaniards, saw their heads off English attempt to take Port Royal, for a royal The battle of Oudenarde, was not fought with The first Printing Press in Connecticut, was not caught in a The first Post Office in the Colonies, did it Expedition against Canada, Sir Hovenden Walker carried the rag The Indiana programmed above 127 white in North Carolina bases.	1709
The first Post Office in the Colonies, did it pay!	1710
The Indiana masses and a least 197 mbiter in North Combine a hoor	1711
The Indians massacred a bear, 137 whites in North Carolina, a bear	1712
The Treaty of Herchet	1713
The first schooner built at Cone Ann not without a hottle	1714
The hattle of the Saltestchers and Rehellion in Scotland	1715
Mississinni settled by the French	1716
New Orleans founded but its settlers could not raise	1717
Death of Charles XII of Sweden the	1719
Death of William Penn, who was not rash	1718
Death of Benjamin Church, the rash	1718
Israel Putnam born rash	1718
The first Presbyterian Church in the U.S., shut up an anaconda	1719
The Indians massacred a bear, 137 whites in North Carolina, a bear The ruins of Herculaneum discovered, about them The Treaty of Utrecht,	1720
Inoculation for the Small Pox, use the handkerchief	1721
Tea began to be used in New England, put in the basket Inoculation for the Small Pox, use the handkerchief Invention of Stereotype plates by William Ged, load the clephant	1725
Accession of George II., the Gaper	1727
The Natchez Indians massacre the French, as - a pest	1729
The fort at Crown Point erected, to confine a pig	1731
Accession of George II, the - Gaper The Natchez Indians massacre the French, as a pest The fort at Crown Point erected, to confine - a pig George Washington, James Necker, Richard Henry Lee, and Hugh	
White born, of them we read	1732
Georgia settled by James Oglethorpe, his slack (116) company cheat	1733
Krouli Khan, king of Persia, right	1736
White born, of them we read Georgia settled by James Oglethorpe, his slack (116) company cheat Krouli Khan, king of Persia, right Francis of Lourraine, Grand Duke of Tuscany, who left it to his child	1737

^{*}Facts between 1701 and 1801 will be associated frequently with symbols, because we have elsewhere given the same in a like manner.

1778. W. H. Harrison, 68. Harrison. John Randolph, 60. Rarri my. Lord Chesterfield, 79. Casnorow. Com. W. Bainbridge, 60. Barri my.

ge, 510 the Sage and the

MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL

War between France and England, about a reef 174
In a boot put the Treaty of Aix La Chapelle,
Restored were the conquests all parties had made.
Thrown away were the lives of the thousands who fell, No matter — the powers that be must be obeyed.
No matter—the powers that be must be obeyed.
New Style adopted, Franklin's experiment with the kite, umbrella 176
The great earthquake at Lisbon, destroyed many a • • Ruth 176
The Seven Years' War begins, call it a war churn 176
John Wilkes publishes the "North Briton," a liberty
Passage of the Stamp Act, led to an appeal to the - musket 176
Dartmouth College founded. Bonaparte born, give them a sofa 176
The lightning rod erected, upon a pyramid 177
The first partition of Poland, write with a pencil 177
The battle of Bunker's Hill, let loose the puma 177
Declaration of Independence declared, which England - rues 177
Henry Clay born, and the surrender of Burgoyne, put into the desk 177
The treason of Arnold, write in a book 178
ndependence of the U.S. acknowledged, to have taken • root 178
Sederal Constitution adopted, by the States while poor 178
The States General of France meet, and revolution takes its roots 178
Discovery of Galvanism. and the first Railroad established in Eng-
land, on which to run round 179
The reign of Terror in France, they let loose the • wildcat 179
Vaccination introduced, vaccinate the goose 179
General Washington died, one of death's - routs 179
Battles of Marengo and Hohenlinden, would a squash try 180
Jnion of England and Ireland, the last like a plucked - cygnet 180
Paul I. assassinated, like a young cygnet 180
Purchase of Louisiana, the treaty signed on the table 180
Napoleon crowned Emperor of France, crown him with cypress 180
Alexander Hamilton killed by Aaron Burr, cover him with cypress 180
Battles of Austerlitz and Trafalgar, in latter they used the vessel 180
Battle of Jena, might have led Napoleon to play on the - cymball 180
oseph Bonaparte king of Naples, give him the cymball 180
Battle of Friedland and Treaty of Tilsit, Napoleon take the Chair 180
aron Burr tried for conspiracy, he takes the criminal's chair 180
The king of Portugal emigrates to Brazil, & removes his state chair 180
Sattle of Corrunna. English defeated, the French - cane you 180
Sapoleon marries Maria Louisa, he takes her into his cart 181
Iolland annexed to France, and obeys the same - call 181
Revolution in Carraccas, for a republic they call 181
Burning of the Richmond Theatre, to which many went in a cab 181
Campaign in Russia, a war grant 181
'he United States declare war against Great Britain, - a grant 181
The battles of Lutzen, Bautzen, and Leipsic, a war - camp 181
Napoleon abdicates, he found the Allies too sharp 181
The Hundred Days, battle of Waterloo, which call - a shark 181
National Bank of the United States formed, a sham 181
American Colonization Society formed, a sham 181
The Holy Alliance, or Congress of Sovereigns, take care of the cash 18. The first steam ship crosses the Atlantic, quick as it - can 18.

1774. Lord Clive, Nov. 22. Lucien Bonaparte, 66. Barro saw. Oliver Goldsmith, 45. Gold pen

74 Ottawa, 510 Otter.

EVENTS CHRONOLOGIZED.

`	
The Manchester riots — 400 persons massacred, as they - can	
Spain cedes Florida to the United States, the best she can	1819
Accession of George IV., King of England, give him the - · key	
Mexico, Gautemala, and Peru declared independent, they: ascend	1821
Death of Napoleon at St. Helena, his dreams at an - end	
Massacre of Scio - 70,000 killed and prisoners, through Turkish excess	1822
Iturbide, Emperor of Mexico, abdicates, his name they cease to etch	
Death of Lord Byron at Missolonghi, who mourned his - dog	1824
Death of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, peace to their ashes	
Catholic Relief Bill passes the British Parliament, England not shaken	
Accession of William IV., who becomes a king	
Revolution in France, Charles X. ceases to be a king	1830
Revolution in Poland attempted, where many they - kill	
The Reform Bill passes the British Parliament, but gave no bread	1832
Slavery abolished in the British Colonies, a deed glorious and great	1833
Agitation of the Slave Question in the United States, grows great	1833
The Florida War begins, in which many loose their - breath	1835
	1836
Accession of Victoria, hers a firm grip	1837
Revolt in Canada, where troubles break	
Napoleon re-interred in Paris, he was always short	1840
The Sub-Treasury Law passed, its life doomed to be - short	1840
Victoria married, and continues short	1840
Contest in Rhode Island, about a constitutional cog	1841
T. W. Dorr elected Governor under the people's constitution, agreed	1842
The "Free Church of Scotland," may meet in - a cot	
The Philadelphia Riots, supplied more than one - coffin	1844

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Class.	Name.	Association.	Inaug.
1	Geo. Washington,	George, Washing the banners' roots,	1789
		Let Adams upon the hyena water pour,	1797
3	Thomas Jefferson,	Let Jefferson at the table write "Bryant,"	1801
4	James Madison,	James' Mad fox bit your	1809
5		Give James the Mon on the vessel the cap,	1817
6	J. Q. Adams,	Let John Quincy with his saw make us shelter	1825
7	Andrew Jackson,	Let Jack sit on the chair where he grew,	1829
8	'Martin Van Buren	A cane let Martin Van Buren grip, -	1837
9	W. H. Harrison,	Harrison caught in his net a cob,	1841
10	James K. Polk,	Let Azo make a Pork broth	1845

RECAPITULATION.

Slave-holding May have the banner, table, fox, vessel, chair, and girl Azo,	6
Non slave-holding Presidents, May have the hyena, saw, cane, and net,	4

Note. Presidents in italic, slave-holders. Words marked thus ... are used to remind us of the name.

1775. Com. Hull, 68. Hoil moo.
Robert Adrian, 68. Aroil moo.

Alexander McLeod, 58. Laroil oak. Lady Hester Stanhope, 64. Soilso. 75 Gaudianna, · · · 500 The gaudy crypt.

PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS

UNITED STATES,

CLASSIFIED.

For the New ... * banner will the isle pay,

1	New York,	N. Y.	For the New * banner will the isle pay,	312,710
	Philadelphia,	Pa.	Let the hyena Phil himself on a herb mound,	228,691
3	Baltimore,	Md.	Around the Bal table aye talk,	102,313
	New Orleans,	La.	To see N. O. fox all haste,	102,193
5	Boston,	Mass.	In the Boston vessel send out ice,	93,382
· 6	Cincinnati,	0.	Cincinnatus saw and heard the foe speak, -	46,338
	Brooklyn,	N. Y.	Brooklyn's chair my toe hit,	36,233
8	Albany,	N. Y.	Give me that Albany cane, I am tired,	33,722
9	Charleston,	S. C.	Charles in a net caught his enemy,	29,260
10	Washington,	D. C.	Azo Washing yet I see,	23,364
	Providence,	R. L	A barrel of Provender ye spare,	23,172
12	Louisville,	Ky.	Put Louis' bear in the end hall,	21,210
13	Pittsburg,	Pa.	Lift the gig out of the Pit with elm bark,	21,115
	Lowell,	Mass.	All about the bottle Lowell knows,	20,796
15	Rochester,	N. Y.	Say to the Rochester goat 'ye zany,'	20,190
16	Richmond,	Va.	Do the Rich the wheel ply but -?	20,153
17	Troy,	N. Y.	Troy's apples from the bough eat,	19,333
18	Buffalo,	N. Y.	Playing upon the guitar is the Buffallo good at? -	18,213
19	Newark,	N. J.	In a New ark keep the anaconda ape dry,	17,290
20	St. Louis,	Mo.	Let St. Louis call his basket a glory,	16,470
	Portland,	Me	Wave the handkerchief to the Port lest the ark dash,	15,218
22	Salem,	Mass.	At the came! Sale ark troops,	15,083
23	New Haven,	Ct.	New Haven's diadem go touch,	14,390
24	Utica,	N. Y.	Call Utica's dog Gershe,	12,782
25	New Bedford,	Mass.		12,770
26	Mobile,	Al.	Let an emmet Mob an eel and - be sued,	12,672
27	Charlestown,	Mass.	Did the bee sting Charles, the act proof?	11,484
28	Savannah,	Geo.	Save Anna's broom and harp.	11,214
29	Petersburg,	Va.	Peter's turkey and whim,	11,136
30	Salina,	N. Y.	Salina's jug and sprat,	11,013
34	Springfield,	Mass.	Did the engle Spring upon a fleece all woal,	10,985
32	Norfolk,	Va.	Jethro came from Norfolk all news,	10,925
	Fishkill,	N. Y.	The Fish in the pail all fear,	10,437
34	Alleghany,	Pa.	Over the Alleghany with tongs all troops,	10,087
	Po'keepsie,	N. Y.	Poh! tumble over a bram, (see Rule VI.)	10,006
				• .

* Words marked thus ... are used to suggest the name of the town.

James Barbour, 66. Bois saw. James Ferguson.

N. Y.

> Amos Eaten, 66. Epois saw. David Hume, 65. Hag and.

Smithfield, 37 Hartford, 38 Lynn, Mass. 18 Lockport, Most. 19 Detroit, 40 Detroit, 41 Roxbury, Mass. 20 Natucket, Mass. 21 Natucket, Mass. 24 Natucket, Mass. 39 Lock up the squirred and let the owls die, Put stays upon the oyster to Destroy it, Over the Rocks with the scarf you troop, Most. 24 Natucket, Mass. Over Thantucket's fence you tramp, 18 Carlot of a New bug's head with the scissors, show it 18 Bangor, 46 Alexandria, 47 Lancaster, 18 Reading, 49 Cambridge, 50 Wilmington, 50 Wilmington, 50 Paterson, Mass. 50 Paterson, N. J. 19 Portsmouth, 26 Taunton, 51 Paterson, N. J. 51 Worcester, Mass. 51 Paterson, N. J. 52 Worcester, Mass. 57 Norwich, 56 Georgetown, 57 Norwich, 57 Georgetown, 58 Seneca, M. Y. 40 Middletown, 61 Frederictown, N. Y. 62 Georgetown, 63 Seneca, N. Y. 64 Lexington, N. Y. 64 Lexington, N. Y. 65 Renectady, N. Y. 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, P. 74 Il River, 68 Warwick, 98 Chenectady, 79 Let the crow against the Mount impinge, Let Heerow against t	Zase.	Town or City.	States.	Classification.	Pop. 1840
Stynn, Saley, Stynn, Saley, Stynn, Saley, Stynn, Saley, Stynn, Saley, Sa	36	Smithfield,	R. I.	The image at Smithfield you left,	9,527
Mass Lynn Mass Lynn's harp you taught			Ct.	Hartford's trumpet needs no glue,	9,467
Jockport, 40 Detroit, 41 Roxbury, 42 Nantucket, 43 Newburg, 48 New Brunswick 18 Bangor, 46 Alexandria, 49 Cambridge, 50 Wilmington, 51 Newport, 52 Portsmouth, 53 Wheeling, 47 Tauton, 58 Georgetown, 59 Michelesant, 60 Middletown, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Scheectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Scheectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Cambridge, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 72 Lexington, 75 Thomaston, 66 Cleveland, 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 75 Canandaigua, 86 Kill, 76 Augusta, 78 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 80 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 80 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 80 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 80 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 80 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 80 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 82 New London, 82 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 79 Canandaigua, 81 Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 82 New London, 82 Steubenville, 83 New London, 82 Steubenville, 84 Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 84 Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 85 New London, 96 Syracuse, 97 New Let the Dove and the true for a Lordon School of the pacocke, 98 New London, 99 Catskill, 99 Augusta, 99 Catskill, 99 August			Mass.		9,366
Detroit, 4 Roxbury, 4 Rox					9,125
41 Roxbury, 42 Nantucket, 43 New Brunswick, 44 New Brunswick, 45 Bangor, 46 Alexandria, 47 Lancaster, 48 Reading, 49 Cambridge, 50 Wilmington, 51 Newport, 51 Portsmouth, 53 Wheeling, 54 Taunton, 55 Paterson, 56 Worcester, 57 Norwich, 68 Georgetown, 69 Middletown, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Senece, 64 Lexington, 65 Rosenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Chenentady, 67 Pall River, 68 Warvick, 69 Portsmouth, 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 79 Channaston, 76 Cleveland, 79 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 79 Kingston, 78 Hingston, 79 Columbus, 79 Columbus, 79 Columbus and 79 Columbus and 70 Columbus and 70 Columbus and 70 Hingston, 70 Hingston, 71 Hingston, 72 Hingston, 73 Hingston, 74 Hingston, 75 Hingston, 76 Hingston, 77 Hingston, 78 Hingston, 79 Hingston, 70 Hingst					9,106
As Newburg, New Brunswick N. J. Bangor, Alexandria, Lancaster, Reading, Reading, Mass. Cambridge, Mass. Wilmington, Wass. Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wass. Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wass. Will the ostrich to Alexandria come? A LankFog on the desert of Cobi, Robert of Alexandria, with a shoe do, On the bridge feed ceffee to the corpse, All (wwl) Wilmington's troops blue, Will wilmington's troops blue, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wass. Will the ostrich to Alexandria come? A LankFog on the desert of Cobi, Rall (wwl) Wilmington's troops blue, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wilmington, Wass. Will the ostrich to Alexandria come? A LankFog on the desert of Cobi, Rall (wwl) Wilmington's troops blue, Will the ostrich to Alexandria come? A LankFog on the desert of Cobi, Wilmington's troops blue, Will (wwl) Wilmington's troops of the coffee oeffee to the corps, Will (wwl) Wilmington's troops of the coffee oeffee to the corps, Will (wwl) Wilmington		'			9,087
Alexandria, before the constraint of the skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a skells with a shoe see, bear of Cobi, and a shoot he let his cane fall, and and and bear of one of the frue cook, all (awi) willington's troops blue, and					9,013
New Brunswick N. J.					
Adexandria, decay and the skulls with a shoe do, decay and a come? Alexandria, decay and a come? Alexandria lamere the troops cat. Cive the umbrella to the mouth's true cook. The loa wheeling upon one of the true cook. The loa wheeling upon one of the true cowe. Alexandria come. Alexandria come. Alexandria come? Alexandria come. Alexandre. with a mater the troops cat. Cive the umbrella to the mouth's true cook. The loa whoeling upon one of the tr					8,664
Alexandria, Brancher, Pa. Will the ostrich to Alexandria come? A Lancaster, Pa. Reading, Pa. Mass. Willington, Somptinger, Pa. Newport, Pa. Portsmouth, Newport, Pa. The New lantert the troops blue, The New lantert the troops day. The New lantert the day of the the troops day. The How the Park of the farmer and raw ed. The New lantert the day and raw ed. The New		_			8,624
42 Lancaster, 48 Reading, 49 Cambridge, 50 Wilmington, 51 Newport, 52 Portsmouth, 53 Wheeling, 54 Taunton, 55 Paterson, 56 Worcester, 57 Norwich, 56 Georgetown, 56 Middletown, 57 Middletown, 58 Geneca, 61 Frederictown, 58 Seneca, 62 Nashville, 63 Nashville, 64 Portsmouth, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth, 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 72 Augusta, 73 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 79 Rome, 78 Rome, 79 Rome					8,462
Reading, 49 Cambridge, 50 Wilmington, 51 Newport, 52 Portsmouth, 53 Wheeling, 54 Taunton, 55 Paterson, 56 Worcester, 57 Norwich, 57 Norwich, 58 Georgetown, 59 Mt. Pleasant, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Senecady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth, 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Letthe Boros and more of the single for the unbridge feed coffee to the corpse, 50 On the bridge feed coffee to the corpse, 51 Ct. 61 Ct. 62 On the bridge feed to the corpse, 51 Ct. 63 On the bridge feed to the corpse, 52 On the and the stroops blue, 52 On the nether the troops but, 52 On the sof and oil out, 52 On the true cook, 54 On the nether the troops but, 52 On the sof and oil out, 52 On the sof					8,413
Age Cambridge, Mass. On the bridge feed coffee to the corpse, All (awl) Wilmington's troops blue, All (awl) Wilmington's troops ad. All (awl) Wilmington's troops blue, All (awl) Wilmington's troops ad. All (awl) Wilmingt					8,410
50 Wilmington, Newport, Newport, Newport, Newport, Nowheeling, Ya. Taunton, Separation, Nower, Nower					8,402
The New lanter the troops eat, Taunton, Wheeling, Taunton, The lion Wheeling upon one of the true cook, Taunton, N. J. Worcester, Norwich, Gogertown, Mt. Pleasant, Newburyport, Newburyport, Newburyport, Seneca, Seneca, Lexington, Seneca, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the musket blowing, Let the Bool Fall into a River of a blue fly, Let the Bool Fall into a River of blue ink, Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, Stit upon the sofa with your mouth sore, Let the Dove upon the pyramid sing a solo, The parrot sat in a Platt on a globe, Augusta's pencil see ye, Lynch the peaches they are mine, The Glossy pony ran a mile, The Glossy pony ran a mile, The glossy pony ran a mile, Cleave the cat of Syria, NY. Canandaigua, Ky. Canandaigua, the count is rive cook, Mass. NY. Catskill, Auburn, Cleave the cat of Syria, NY. Catskill, Augusta, Ithaca, NY. Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca, NY. Augusta, Plymouth, Augusta, Plymouth, Andover, Seen Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the misror mount the pyrs, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into					8,367
52 Portsmouth, 53 Wheeling, 54 Taunton, 55 Paterson, 56 Worcester, 56 Worcester, 57 Norwich, 56 Georgetown, 57 Norwich, 57 Middletown, 58 Mr. Pleasant, 60 Mr. Prederictown, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 79 Rome, 82 Rome, 83 New London, 89 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 80 New London, 89 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 81 Kingston, 82 Andover, 79 Andover, 79 Rome, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 82 Rome, 83 Steubenville, 83 New London, 89 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 80 New London, 89 Catskill, 79 Augusta, 70 August					8,333
Taunton, Mass. SPaterson, M. J. Worester, Mass. N. J. Mass. Norwich, D. C. Middletown, M. Frederictown, M. J. Newburyport, M. Seneca, N. Y. Let George put on his cloak from Riga, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Seneca with the mor makes a true din, Let George put on his cloak from Riga, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, The Newburyport spectacles chase, N. Y. Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, The Newburyport spectacles chase, N. Y. Senesh into the musket blowing, Put the mask upon the neck of a blue fly, Let the spool Fall into a River of blue ink, Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, Sit upon the sofa with your mouth sore, Let the Dove upon the pyramid sing a solo, The pama, Thomas and the squaw held, Cleave the cat of Syria, In the Day desk put my aud, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Harrisburg, Kingston, Catskill, Mass. N. Y. Hudson, Auburn, Canandaigua, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Harrisburg, Kingston, N. Y. Canandaigua, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Harrisburg, Kingston, N. Y. Canandaigua, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Harrisburg, Kingston, N. Y. Canandaigua, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Harrisburg, Kingston, N. Y. Canandaigua, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Calico New truth slow, With the urn a Worse. Calloo New truth slow, With the urn a Worse chair scour, N. Y. Het Seneca with the mirror mount the pyrs, The L					7,883
Taunton, Mass. Paterson, N. J. Paterson's loaf and oil out, With the urn a Worse Chair scow, Norwich Mass. Sepeca, Middletown, Ct. Middletown, Ct. Middletown, Ct. Mowhuryport, Mass. Seneca, M. Y. Lexington, Schenectady, Cf. Rawrick, Gwarwick,					7,885
Paterson, Worester, Workester, Workester, Norwich, So Georgetown, Mt. Pleasant, Ct. D. C. Let George put on his cloak from Riga, N. Y. Let George put on his cloak from Riga, N. Y. Let George put on his cloak from Riga, N. Y. Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Middling tobacco reply, Let Frederic with a moth run a race, N. Y. Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, Y. Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, The Newburyport spectacles chase, N. Y. Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the musket blowing, N. Y. The Lexington glove take, the squaw would, See Nash into the musket blowing, N. Y. Let the spool Fall into a River of a blue fty, Put the mask upon the neck of a blue fty, Let the Dover. Put the sofa with your mouth sore, Sit upon the sofa with your mouth sore, Let the Dove upon the pyramid sing a solo, N. Y. The parrot sat in a Platt on a globe, Augusta's pencil see ye, Lyuch the peaches they are mine, The puma, Thomas and the squaw held, Cleave the cat of Syria, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harrisburg, N. Y. Let Law'z glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, N. Y. Ithaca brush us all, Mass. A Marblehead, Sone London, Catskill, Mass. Canandaigua, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? For a cage will the King's oak do? N. Y. Ithaca brush us all, Mass. A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, The August lawye of the peacocks, The Plymouth, Plymouth, Plymouth, Me. Me. Me. Me. Me. Syracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady					7,645
Mass. Norwich, So Georgetown, So Georgetown, Mt. Pleasant, D. C. Let George put on his cloak from Riga, Let the crow against the Mount impringe, Let George put on his cloak from Riga, Let the Frederic with a moth run a race, The Newbursor from the mirror mount the pers, The Lexington glove take, the squaw bound. See Nash into the miske to lower of a blue fty. See Nash into the miske to lower of a blue fty. See Nash into the miske to lower of a blue fty. See Nash into the miske to lower of a b					7,593
57 Norwich, 58 Georgetown, 59 Mt. Pleasant, 60 Middletown, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Hudson, 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 80 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Calzakill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Calzakill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Calzakill, 93 Andover, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Ny. Let Georgeput on his cloak from Riga, 98 Ny. Let the Gorw against the Mount impinge, 1 Let Georgeput on his cloak from Riga, 98 Ny. Let the Gorw against the Mount impinge, 1 Let Middling tobacco reply, 1 Let Middling tobacco reply. 1 Let Hespool salve to see Nash into he musket blowing. 1 N. Y. Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 1 Sit upon the sofa with your mouth sore, 2 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 1 Sit upon the sofa with your mouth sore					7,497
58 Georgetown, 59 Mt. Pleasant, 60 Middletown, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Gloucester, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Kingston, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Harrisburg, 81 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ilhaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 80 Canandaigua, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 New London, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 New London, 87 New London, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 91 Augusta, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Y. A curious Let the crow against the Mount impringe, 1 Let the Grow against the Mount impringe, 1 Let Hiddling tobacco reply, 1 Let Frederic with a moth run a race, 1 N. Y. 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Lexington glove take, the squaw would, 2 See Nash into the musket blowing, 3 See Nash into the musket blowing, 4 Let the Boor make War with a blue hoe, 9 Structuse, 1 N. Y. 2 Let the spool Fall into a River of ablue inte, 4 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 2 N. Y. 3 Steubenville, 4 Mass. 4 Let the spool Fall into the musket blowing, 5 Steubenville, 5 N. Y. 5 Let the Grow against the Mooth run a race, 5 N. Y. 5 Let Middling tobaccompt of the Moor nu areace, 5 N. Y. 5 Let Medoin mint the pyre, 5 N. Y. 5 Let the spool Fall into the musket blowing, 5 Steubenville, 6 Syracuse, 1 N. Y. 5 Let Medoin methot nu areace, 6 N. Y. 6 Let ind didning to be season in					7,239
Mt. Pleasant, Middletown, Midd					7,311
60 Middletown, 61 Frederictown, 62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Scheectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rame, 83 Kingston, 84 Hudson, 85 Rew London, 86 Catskill, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 80 Catskill, 80 Andover, 81 Rinea, 82 Andover, 83 Andover, 84 Andover, 85 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 86 Nex London, 87 Catskill, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Syracuse, 91 Syracuse, 91 Syracuse, 91 Syracuse, 92 Syracuse, 93 Steubenville, 94 Syracuse, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 9					7,302
61 Frederictown, Mds. 62 Newburyport, Mass. 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Kew London, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 94 Andover, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Strucuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Syracuse, 97 Va. 98 Catskil, 99 Andover, 99 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 96 Svracuse, 97 Let Frederic with a moth runs arace, 1 He Newburyport spectacles chase, 1 N. Y. 1 He Newburyport spectacles chase, 1 N. Y. 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 2 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 2 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 2 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 2 Let kesneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 2 Let ke speci ske, the squaw would, 2 Let the Moor make War of ablue fly, 2 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 3 Let the Bove a port into a River of blue ink, 2 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 3 Let the Dove upon the sofa with your mouth sore, 4 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 3 Let the Dove upon the sofa with your mouth sore, 4 Let the Moor make War of ablue fly, 4 Let the Moor make War of ablue fly, 4 Let the					7,220
62 Newburyport, 63 Seneca, 64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Hudson, 83 Kingston, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Harda, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Vy. 98 Lexington slove take, the squaw would, 1 The Newburyport spectacles chase, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 1 Let Seneca with the mirror mount the pyre, 2 Let the Spool vake, the squaw would, 2 Let the Spool Fall into a River of blue fik, 2 Let the Spool Fall into a River of blue fik, 2 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 2 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 3 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into the musk tbein into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into a River of a blue fik, 4 Let the Spool Fall into the mus					7,182
G3 Seneca, G4 Lexington, G5 Nashville, G5 Nashville, G6 Schenectady, G7 Fall River, G8 Warwick, G9 Portsmouth T0 Dover, T1 Plattsburg, T2 Augusta, T3 Lynchburg, T4 Gloucester, T5 Thomaston, T6 Cleveland, T7 Dayton, T8 Nashua, T9 Columbus, B1 Kingston, B2 Kingston, B3 Kingston, B4 Auburn, B5 Canandaigua, B6 Kingston, B7 Marblehead, B8 New London, B9 Catskill, B9 Addover, B1 Hudson, B1 Hudson, B2 Andover, B3 Hudson, B4 Auburn, B5 Canandaigua, B6 Ithaca, B7 Marblehead, B8 New London, B7 Marblehead, B8 New London, B7 Marblehead, B8 New London, B9 Catskill, B9 Andover, B9 Catskill, B					7,162
64 Lexington, 65 Nashville, 66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Kingston, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Strucester, 95 Strucester, 96 Syracuse, 97 Struck, 98 Strucester, 99 Strucester, 99 Strucester, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 N. Y. 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 91 Put the mask upon the musket blowing, 91 Let the mask upon the musket blowing, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Put the mask upon the musket blowing, 91 Put the mask upon the musket blowing, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Put the mask upon the neck of ablue ink, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue ink, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue ink, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue ink, 95 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Put the mask upon the neck of blue ink, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue ink, 95 Syracuse, 91 Put the mask upon the neck a sive, 94 Syracuse, 95 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Put the mask upon the neck a sive war. with a blue ink, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue ink, 96 Syracuse, 91 Put the mask upon the					7,072
See Nashville, Schenectady, Far Fall River, See Warwick, Fall River, See Warwick, Portsmouth Dover, Plattsburg, Lynchburg, Gloucester, Thomaston, Cleveland, Dayton, Rashaa, Cleumbus, See Hash into the musket blowing, Let the spool Fall into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the spool Fall in into a River in of blue ink, Let the					6,997
66 Schenectady, 67 Fall River, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Haca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Syracuse, 97 Put the mask upon the neck of a blue fly, 1 tet the Spool Fall into a River of bablue file, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 1 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly, 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly 2 the ports at in a Platt on a blue fly 2 tet the spool Fall into a River of a blue fly 2 tet the spoo					6,930
68 Warwick, 68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Strucky and the space of the peacocks, 95 Strucky and the space of the peacocks, 96 Syracuse, 97 Put Hagars leaf in the lake, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 90 Put the owl in a Bath bog, 90 Fall into a River of blue ink, 80 Cat the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 91 Sit upon the sofa with your wouth a blue hoe, 92 Sit upon the sofa with your wouth a blue hoe, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 95 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 95 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 95 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 95 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 96 Syracuse, 97 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 98 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 96 Syracuse, 97 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 98 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 98 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 98 Let the Moor make War with a blue hoe, 99 Cats in a Platt on a globe, 90 Augusta, 90 Columbus and platt on a globe, 90 Augusta, 91 Put Lagar surple see, 91 Put Let the Moor make war in a Platt on a globe, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 98 Put the owl in a Bath bog, 98 Let the Moor make war 98 Let the Moor make war 99 Cats in a Platt on a globe, 10 Columbu			NV		6,790
68 Warwick, 69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Kew London, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Struce, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Puthouth, 94 Hagarstown, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Puthouth, 94 Hagarstown, 96 Syracuse, 97 Sit upon the sofa with your mouth sofe, 91 Puthover. upon the popramid sing a solo, 91 The parret sat in a Platt on a globe, 92 Augusta, 94 Sit upon the sofa with your mouth sofe, 94 Let the Moor make War with a blue, and the your mouth sole, 95 Steubenville, 96 Syracuse, 97 Let the Moor make War with sofe, 96 Syracuse, 98 Let the Moor make with your mouth sofe, 97 Let the Dove upon the popramid sing a solo, 97 The parret sat in a Platt on a globe, 94 Augusta, 95 Steubenville, 96 Syracuse, 97 Let the Dove upon the popramid sing a solo, 97 The parret sat in a Platt on a globe, 94 Augusta, 95 Steubenville, 96 Syracuse, 97 Let the Dove upon the popramid sing a solo, 97 The parret sat in a Platt on a globe, 98 Steubenville, 99 Augusta, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Puthouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Steubenville, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Puthouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 91 Syracuse, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown,					
69 Portsmouth 70 Dover, 71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, Geo. The parrot sat in a Platt on a globe, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 70 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 90 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 81 Kingston, 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 New London, 87 Mashlehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Let Let Laufa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, 98 Catskill, 99 Andover, 99 Svracuse, 90 Svracuse, 91 Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 94 Put the owl in a Bath bog, 95 Svracuse, 97 Let Let Dove upon the pyramid sing a solo, 1 Let the Dove upon the pyramid sing a solo, 1 Let the Dove upon the pyramid sing a solo, 1 The parrot sat in a Platt on a globe, 2 Augusta's pencil see ye, 2 Lynch the peaches they are mine, 1 The Glossy pony ran a mile, 1 The Glossy pony ran a mile, 1 Cleave the cat of Syria, 1 It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, 2 Cleave the cat of Syria, 1 It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, 2 Columbus and my horn are my aids, 1 Harry's book dost thou know? 4 Has the cricket become of R um shy? 4 Let Laufa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, 2 Canandaigua the cup used, 3 It inca brush us all, 4 A Marble cradle the lie rue, 2 Calico New truth slow, 3 Steubenville, 4 Hagarstown, 9 Catskill, 9 O. 9 Ca					6,737
70 Dover, Plattsburg, N. Y. 22 Augusta, Geo. 32 Lynchburg, Yd. Gloucester, Geo. 33 Lynchburg, Yd. Gloucester, Mass. 75 Thomaston, Me. 76 Cleveland, O. 77 Dayton, O. 78 Nashua, O. 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, Rome. N. Y. 82 Rome. N. Y. 82 Rome. N. Y. 84 Auburn, N. Y. 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, N. Y. 86 Canandaigua, 87 Marblehead, Mass. 88 New London, C. Ct. 28 Catskill, Marblehead, Mass. 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, Mass. 92 Andover, Mass. 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, N. Y. N. Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put the owl in a Bath bog. 94 Put the owl in a Bath bog. 95 Svracuse, N. Y. August. Trap for a lady					6,726
71 Plattsburg, 72 Augusta, 73 Lynchburg, 74 Gloucester, 75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Svracuse, 99 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Put Hagars leaf in a Platt on a globe, Geo. Augusta's pencil see ye, Lynch the peaches they are mine, The Glossy pony ran a mile, Cleave the peaches they are mine, The Glossy pony ran a mile, Cleave the cat of Syria, In the Day desk put my aucl, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? For a cage will the King's oak do? Has the cricket become of R um shy? Let Lawa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, N. Y. Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca brush us all, Amble Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog,					
72 Augusta, Geo. Lynchburg, Gloucester, Mass. The Plymouth, Stew London, Sp Catskill, Sp Catskil					6,454
Type Cheveland, Cleveland, O. Cleveland, O. Sahana, N. H. Type Cheveland, O. Sahana, N. Y. Sahana, N					6,412
74 Gloucester, Mass. The Glossy pony ran a mile, 75 Thomaston, Me. 76 Cleveland, O. 77 Dayton, O. 78 Nashua, N. H. 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, Rank Kingston, N. Y. 82 Rome. N. Y. 84 Auburn, N. Y. 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, N. Y. 86 Ithaca, N. Y. 87 Marblehead, Mass. 88 New London, Ct. 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, Mass. 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 96 Svracuse, N. Y. New London, Mass. 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 96 Svracuse, N. Y. New London, New London, Mass. 97 Steubenville, 98 New London, New London, Mass. 99 Steubenville, 99 Hagarstown, Mass. 90 Svracuse, N. Y. New London, New					6,402
75 Thomaston, 76 Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome, 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Syracuse, 98 Svracuse, 99 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 New London, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Put Magarstown, 98 Syracuse, 98 Syracuse, 99 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Syracuse, 90 Cleave The puma, Thomas and the squaw held, 90 Cleave the cat of Syria, 90 Columbus and my horn are my aids, 91 Harrisburg, 91 Harrisburg, 92 And bot of the king's oak do? 93 Has the cricket become of R um shy? 94 Let Lawa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, 95 The Corm Auburn uses, 96 Canandaigua the cup used, 96 Syracuse, 97 Has the cricket become of R um shy? 98 Adourn, 99 Catskill, 99 Ams. 90 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Put Hagar's leaf in the cate of Syria, 98 Catskill, 99 Augusta, 90 Put Lawa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, 90 Put Lawa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, 91 Put Lawa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Put Hagar's Lawa glean the sheaves beside t					6,352
Cleveland, 77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Andover, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Styracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Cleave the cat of Syria, In the Day desk put my awl, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? For a cage will the King's oak do? Has the cricket become of R um shy? Let Lawa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, The corn Auburn uses, Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca brush us all, A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog, 96 Syracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady					
77 Dayton, 78 Nashua, 78 Nashua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Struces, 95 Syracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 In the Day desk put my aucl, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath, It is a Nashua lark upon my oath					6,227
78 Našhua, 79 Columbus, 80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 N. H. 1t is a Našhua lark upon my oath, Columbus and my horn are my aids, Harry's book dost thou know? Has the cricket become of R um shy? Let Lauva glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, N. Y. Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca brush us all, A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog,					6,074
Columbus, Harrisburg, Kingston, Kingston, Rome. Rome. Hudson, Hudson, Hudson, Kingston, Kingston			N TT		6,062
80 Harrisburg, 81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Svracuse, 97 N.Y. 98 Harry's book dost thou know? For a cage will the King's oak do? Has the cricket become of R um shy? Let Lauta glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, N.Y. Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca brush us all, A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put the owl in a Bath bog, 96 Svracuse, N.Y. A curious trap for a lady					6,055
81 Kingston, 82 Rome. 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Styracuse, 96 Syracuse, 97 Kingston, 98 Por a cage will the King's oak do? 1 Has the cricket become of R um shy? 1 Has the cricket become					6,048
82 Rome. 83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 98 Svracuse, 99 Svracuse, 90 Svracuse, 90 Svracuse, 91 Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Svracuse, 96 Svracuse, 97 Lats the cricket become of R um shy? Lat Law'a glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, N.Y. Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca brush us all, Amarble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Put Hagar's leaf in the tree, Put the owl in a Bath bog, Put the owl in a Bath bog,					5,979
83 Hudson, 84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 90 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Syracuse, N. Y. Let Laufa glean the sheaves beside the Hudson, N. Y. The corn Auburn uses, Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca brush us all, A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog, Stevans a videa in a Bath bog, A curious trap for a lady					5,824
84 Auburn, 85 Canandaigua, 86 Ithaca, 87 Marblehead, 88 New London, 89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Svracuse, 97 Canandaigua the cup used, 11 Haca brush us all, 12 Ambuer cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, 13 The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog, 14 Carrious trap for a lady			N. I.	Tet I man clean the shoowed baside the Hudson	5,680
85 Canandaigua, N. Y. Canandaigua the cup used, Ithaca, N. Y. Roy Marblehead, Mass. Row London, Ct. Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog.					5,671
86 Ithaca, N. Y. Ithaca brush us all, 87 Marblehead, Mass. 88 New London, Ct. Calico New truth slow, 90 Augusta, Me. Plymouth, 91 Plymouth, 92 Andover, Mass. 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Svracuse, N. Y. Ithaca brush us all, A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog, 96 Svracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady			N. I.	Connedicus the con-	5,626
87 Marblehead, 88 New London, Ct. Catskill, 90 Augusta, Mass. Me. 91 Plymouth, Mass. 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Syracuse, N. Y. Mass. 96 Syracuse, N. Y. A Marble cradle the lie rue, Calico New truth slow, With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog, A curious trap for a lady			N. I.	Tabasa hanah an all	5,622
88 New London, 89 Catskill, N.Y. Me. 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, Mass. 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Syracuse, N.Y. Acurious trap for a lady					5,610
89 Catskill, 90 Augusta, 91 Plymouth, Mass. 92 Andover, 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, 96 Svracuse, N.Y. With the shawl take the Cat's life, The August league of the peacocks, The Plymouth ring tried she, Andover's telescope the true, Stew a wildcat in the tree, Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, Put the owl in a Bath bog. 96 Svracuse, N.Y. A curious trap for a lady					5,577
90 Augusta, Me. Mass. 91 Plymouth, Mass. 92 Andover, Mass. 93 Steubenville, 94 Hagarstown, 95 Bath, Me. Me. Put the owl in a Bath bog. 96 Svracuse, N.Y. A curious trap for a lady				With the shows take the Catalante	5,519
91 Plymouth, Mass. The Plymouth ring tried she, 92 Andover, Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 93 Steubenville, O. 94 Hagarstown, Md. 95 Bath, Me. 96 Syracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady				The Annual Course of the Cars aje,	5,342
92 Andover, Mass. Andover's telescope the true, 93 Steubenville, O. Stew a wildcat in the tree, 94 Hagarstown, Md. Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 95 Bath, Me. Put the owl in a Bath bog, 96 Syracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady	90	Augusta,		The Discount with wing said de	5,317
93 Steubenville, O. Stew a wildcat in the tree, 94 Hagarstown, Md. Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 95 Bath, Me. Put the owl in a Bath bog. 96 Syracuse, N.Y. A curious trap for a lady					5,282
94 Hagarstown, Md. Put Hagar's leaf in the lake, 95 Bath, Me. Put the owl in a Bath bog, 96 Syracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady	00	Andover,			5,207
95 Bath, Me. Put the owl in a Bath bog, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady			W.		5,204
96 Syracuse, N. Y. A curious trap for a lady					5,182
					5,141
ORI 117:11: 1 NT 37 1 T2 T17:11: 1			N. Y.		5,120
97 Williamsburg, N. Y. For William's wig cry out,					5,093
98 Middleboro', Mass. Put the goose in the Middle of thy shoe,					5,086
99 Gardiner, Me. Give the Gardiner's hat thy aid,	991	Gardiner,	Me.	Give the Gardiner's nat thy aid.	5,042

Henry Clay, April 12. Samuel Foote.

80,000 Shy airs.

77 Buenos Ayres,. South America,

Thomas Campbell, 77. Cap rue. Lorenzo Dow, 57. Dap rue up.

CITIES IN THE ORDER OF THEIR POPULATION.

Class.	Name.	Country.	Population.	Association.
1	Pekin, · · · · ·	China,	2,000,000	Peak ye.
2	London, · · · · ·	England,	1,900,000	London, a styx.
3	Jedo, · · · · · ·	Japan,	1,300,000	Jed's arm try.
4	Paris, · · · · · ·	France, ·····	1,151,000	
5	Canton,	China, ·····	90 0,000	Can't you try.
6	Constantinople,	Turkey, · · · · ·	510,000	Constant-lay.
7	Calcutta,	Hindostan,	500,000	Ca lyx.
8	Surat,	"	495,000	A Surat fowl.
9	Nankin, · · · · ·	China,	492,000	A keen one.
10	St. Petersburg,.	Russia,	470,000	St. Peter airy.
11	Moscow, · · · · ·	"	385,000	A cow's tooth.
12	Manchester,	England,	380,000	Icy Man.
13	New York,	United States,	366,000	New toes. (1845.)
14	Madras,	Hindostan,	850,000	Mad ivy.
15	Naples,	Sicily,	836,000	Naples team.
16	Cairo,			Car I tie.
17	Vienna,	Egypt, ····	385,000	l = '
18		Austria, · · · · ·	330,000	Let the Vine teach
19	Patna,	Hindostan, · · · ·	320,000	Tell Pat.
,	Delhi,	_	315,000	A high spark.
20	Meaco,	Japan,	310,000	Tax Me?
21	Lucknow,	Hindostan,	300,000	Luck I try.
22	Glasgow,	Scotland,	259,000	Glass hoard
23	Lisbon, ·····	Portugal, · · · · ·	250,000	Lizzy hurt.
24	Dublin,	Ireland, · · · · ·	241,000	Double the dog.
.,25	Berlin,	Prussia, · · · · ·	240,000	Berlin doll.
26	Philadelphia,	United States,	229,000	Phil the den.
27	Liverpool, · · · ·	England,	223,000	The Liver hers.
28	Bombay,	Hindostan,	220,000	Bombay dell.
29	Ispahan, · · · · ·	Persia, · · · · ·	210,000	Is Pa han-day?
30	Amsterdam, · ·	Holland, · · · · ·	202,000	Eye the dam.
31	Lyons, · · · · · ·	France, · · · · ·	200,000	Lions ye try.
32	Birmingham,	England, · · · ·	190,000	Any ham?
38	Milan,	Austria, · · · · ·	185,000	My booth.
84	Laigong,	Farther India,	180,000	The ashy gong.
35	Cashmere, · · · ·	Hindostan, · · · ·	175,000	Cash a psie.
86	Madrid, · · · · ·	Spain,	172,000	A mad red ape.
87	Marseilles, · · ·	France, · · ·	170,000	Mars mary.
38	Mexico, · · · · ·	Mexico, · · · · ·	162,000	Is Mexico able?
39	Aleppo, · · · · ·	Turkey, · · · · ·	156,000	All gum.
40	Rio Janeiro, · ·	Brazil,	152,000	Rio ale.
41	Hamburg, ····	Free Ger. Cities,	151,000	Hum-bug.
42	Ava,	Farther India,	150,000	An Ava bull.
48	Dacca, · · · · · ·	Hindostan,	150,000	Buy Dacca.
44	Rome, ·····	Italy, ·····	149,000	Gain rum.
	Warsaw, · · · · ·	Russia,		l

Note. — As the population of many of the cities of this list are estimated, absolute accuracy cannot be expected. Only the thousands are given in the association, and a word which still reminds us of the name is connected with it in most instances.

1778. William Pitt, 70. Pyk py. Voltaire, 84. Vasno co.

80,000 Shy buck at rest.

Chas. Von Linnæus, 70. Lytpy. J. Jaques Rousseau, 84. Raf see.

~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	·····	~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
46	Turin,	Sardinia, · · · ·	140,000	Turn boy.
47	Palermo,	Sicily,	140,000	Pale boy.
-		Scotland,		
48	Edinburg, · · · ·		189,000	An Eden bean.
49	Havanna,	West Indies, · ·	129,000	Havanna best.
50	Bristol, · · · · · ·	England,	128,000	A bristle belt.
51	St. Salvador, · ·	Brazil,	127,000	The Saint begs salve.
52	Barcelona,	Spain,	126,000	A bare gem.
53	Copenhagen, .	Denmark, · · · ·	124,000	Cope ado.
54	Prague, · · · · ·	Austria, · · · · ·	123,000	Get the Plague.
55	Smyrna,	Turkey, · · · · ·	122,000	Smear the bed.
56	Tunis,	Barbary States,	120,000	Tune the bell.
57	Genoa,	Sardinia,	116,000	Ge back.
58	Cork, · · · · · ·	Ireland, · · · · ·	115,000	Cork bark.
59	Damascus,	Turkey, · · · · ·	111,000	A Damask bag.
60	Baltimore,	United States,	103,000	Why I more.
61	New Orleans, .	" .	102,000	N. O. axe.
62	Fez,	Barbary States,	100,000	Give Fez a try.
63	Candahar,	Africa,	100,000	Candy a try.
64	Peshwar,	"	99,000	A fresh war now.
65	Florence,	Tuscany,	98,000	
66				Woo Florence.
67	Venice, · · · · ·	Austria, · · · · ·	97,000	Our Venice.
	Bordeaux,	France,	96,000	A board draw.
68	Munich,	Bavaria,	95,000	A Munich youth.
69	Boston, · · · · ·	United States,	93,000	A ton of trout.
70	Rouen, ····	France,	92,000	We ruin.
71	Seville, · · · · ·	Spain,	91,000	Civil owls.
72	Breslaw, · · · · ·	Prussia,	90,000	Best law young.
73	Adrianople, · ·	Turkey, · · · · ·	89,000	A dry pole grow?
74	Stockholm, · · ·	Sweden, · · · · ·	84,000	A corn stack home.
75	Oporto, · · · · ·	Portugal, · · · ·	83,000	Oporto troops.
76	Ghent, · · · · · ·	Belgium, · · · · ·	<b>82,</b> 000	A she Gent.
77	Buenos Ayres,.	South America,	80,000	Shy airs.
78	Bucharest,	Turkey, · · · · ·	80,000	Shy buck at rest.
79	Morocco, · · · · ·	Barbary States,	79,000	A Morocco horn.
80	Leghorn,	Tuscany,	77,000	Put the Leg in rue.
81	Nantz, ·····	France,	76,000	None raw.
82	Pueblo,	Mexico, · · · ·	75,000	Pure oil.
83	Brussels,	Belgium, ····	74,000	Bristles on the knee.
84	Konigsberg,	Prussia,	73,000	Cunning bug in a pea.
85	Astrachan,	Russia,	72,000	A striking pencil.
86	Herat,	Africa,	71,000	A he rat Pa.
87	Algiers, · · · · ·	Barbary States,	70,000	Take all the cars)
88	Reshd, · · · · ·	Persia,	70,000	and the rest of pyramid.
89	Quito,	Equador,	70,000	a Musqueto for a)
90	Bologna, · · · · ·	Italy,		
91	Antwerp,	Belgium,	69,000 68,000	A Bologna sow.
92	Riga,	Russia,		An Antwerp moor.
93			67,000	Blue Rigging.
94	Dresden,	Saxony,	66,000	Dress a
	Valencia, · · · ·	Spain, ····	66,000	Valiant mask
95	Cologne,	Prussia, · · · · ·	66,000	Colonel in a
96	Gaudalaxara,	Mexico, · · · · ·	66,000	Gaudy
97	Malaga, · · · · ·	Spain, · · · · ·	65,000	Maul with an awl.
98	Rotterdam,	Holland,	64,000	See the Rotten dam.
99	Dantzic,	Prussia, · · · · ·	63,000	A Dancing sea.
100	Perth,	Austria, · · · · ·	62,000	A Pertraunt.
	,	•	•	·
				, <u>*</u>

1779. David Garrick.
Joseph Story, 66. Soin saw.

79 Morocco, .... Barbary States, 79,000 A Morocco horn.

Isaac C. Bates, 66. Boinsono. Stephen Decalur.

Population of United States in								
Class	States		1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840
13	Maine	1	96,540	151,719	228,702	298,335	399,457	501,793
		1	woe long	bug ran	thresh rye	ye woo I tie	town field	cry a rout
22	New Hampshire	1 }	141,899 bond shown	183,762 a ship aunt	214,300 harp I try	244,162	269,328	284,575
	mampsinc	١,	85,416	154,466		ye fog me	dann spelt	hoof loins
21	Vermont	13	brief as	ark o foes	217,713 plank rat	235,765 ye tie Paul	280,652	291,948
	Massachu-	1	378,716	423,245	472,040	1 -	ye shy mud	plow a week
8	setts	13	I poor am	aid I hail	ope Troy	523,286 let doom	610,410	737,699
	Rhode Is-	1	69,110	69,122	77,031	83,059	may fall	pink blown
24	land	13	sound all	sounded	rue sprig	kill thou	97,199	108,830 all coo each
	Connecti-	ì	238,144	251,002	262,042	275,202	our gourd	ł
20	cut	1 }	dish bond	hie all ye	ye sell aid	ye oil dye	297,675	309,979 each now 117
		1	340,120	586,756	959,049	1,372,913	how raw pie	I
1	New York	3	toll bell	loom churn		arm pelt arm	1,919,132 a wan girl	2,428,922 deed showed
		ì	184,139	211,949	245,555	277,572	320,825	1
18	New Jersey	3	J,acobin	hand stain	doth lurk	hue pure	I excel	373,306 I cheat Zoe
	Pennsylva-	1	434,372	602,366	810,090	1,049,457		•
2	nia.	}	O I fire	my 2 toes	call young	a train field	1,348,233	1,724,033
		1	59,096	64,275		72,749	a jolt hit	Ardo treat
26	Delaware	3	Uny draw	said oil	72,675 re soil		76,745	78,086
			319.729	341,549	1	re post	raw pork	true shy sho
15	Maryland	}	span rest	job lost	380,546	407,350	447,040	469,232
- 1		,	748,310	4.	Icy thorn	o true ivy	fair Troy	fann dead
4	Virginia	}	cheek tax	880,200	974,622	1,065,379	1,211,406	1,239,797
- 1	-	(	creen tax	coo ye try	our foe he	a yawl Irow	bend boys	Adin pour
28	Dist. of Co.			14,093	24,023	33,039	39,833	43,712
		١,	000 851	ask trout	do yet	teach in	in great	fear be
7	N. Caro-	ł	393,751	478,103 or shall I	555,500	,638,829	737,987	<b>7</b> 53,419
	lina	(	tough rub	_ `	loath the	bleak grew	pink droop	pump fast
11	S. Caro-	٠Į	249,073	345,592	415,115	502,741	551,186	594,399
	lin <b>a</b>	(	host true I	jail crowd	o bug ark	lye rob	oak a booth	thou o clown
9	Georgia	ł	82,549	162,102	252,433	340,987	516,822	691,392
-		(	she lost	able axe	died fit	joy droop	cram shed	sound cloud
ં હ	Kentucky	1	73,077	220,956	406,511	564,317	697,917	779,829
-		(	rich rue	dell drum	Troys land	law o tar	moor war	true row gre
5	Tennessee	{	35,791	105,602	261,729	422,813	681,904	829,210
-		(	tie round	all law ye	daub chest	fed cat	squaw can tree	grew small
3	Ohio			45,366	230,759	581,434	937,905	1,519,468
_				eel toes	hill run	oak go to	wild nymph	a vast fault
17	Mississippi			8,851	40,352	75,447	136,621	375,651
				cool 1	ox tied	pie fair	beam send	spoil mug
10	Indiana		_	4,875	24,520	147,175	343,033	685,866
-"			•	o broil	do they	beer boil	I fix it	school shoes
14	Illinois				12,282	55,211	157,445	476,182
					bent she	truth hag	bunk fail	air make
19	Louisiana	l			76,556	153,407	215,529	352,411
1	2041514114		\		\ raw thus	a leaf true	hark then	toad fag
12	Alabama		٦,	1		127,900	309,526	590,756
-~	2110001110			l		a hue styx	I traw them	Uny churn
16	Missouri		1		20,842	66,586	140,457	383,702
-"	MINOCOLL		7	L	exceed	saw loom	boy field	I grip ye
23	Michigan			1	4,762	8,896	31,639	212,266
<b>43</b>	uricingan				or me	8 coms	sprig glean	had hoes
	Aulen		ļ	1		( 14,273	30,388	97,576
25	Arkansas			i i		ask doit	each took	our loins
	Plori 3-	I		1		l .	34,730	544,75
27	Florida	ı		1		l .	to reach	thee foil

Sir Wm. Blackstone, 57. Beta up. W. E. Channing, Carey me.
Edward P. Livingston; 63. Philip P. Barbour, 60. Barca my.

1780.

77,000 Put the Leg in rue.

80 Leghorn, .... Tuscany, ....

76,000 None raw.

THE SOVEREIGN	is of	ENGLAI	VD.				
Class. Associations.	<u> </u>	nemenic Name.		Acces'n.	Reigni	Age.	i
1 EGBERT may stand on kegs with a banner	Eakegsa	nd		827	11		
2 Let ETHELWOLF break the hysena	Ebreak b	o <b>₩</b>		838	19		l
3 ETHELBALD's table cup	Bcupyes			857	3		
4 ETHELBERT ash-my fox-tree	Eshmysq		• •	860	6		
5 ETHELEED caught a vessel	Ecaught		• •	866	29	52	l
6 Alfred broils a saw	Abroilsh		• •	871 900	25	-	
7 Elder Edward you-try the chair	Entryhi		• •	925	16		
8 ATHELSTAN'S came and News-paper 9 Led Edmund flog a robber with a met .	Anewsas Eflogu		•	941	5		
10 Edred flees from Azo	Efleesby		. :	946	10		
11 Edwy's marriage a nul-lity in a barrel	Enulody			955	4	20	1
12 Edgar like a bear carried off a nun.		ptread		959	17	32	
13 The Martyr Edward "you oil the gig"	Enoiloas			975	4	16	
14 ETHELRED, the Unready, said "our-net	The delay			979	38	51	
and <b>bottle</b> ?	Enoinic	· · · ·	• •	""	00		
15 The Ironside EDMUND tied up the goat	Enyarna			1016	1		
with yarn )	_		• •	ł			ŀ
16 Wheel CANUTE's trap (a Danish king).	CANtrapt		• •	1017	19		l
17 Lay apples on Harold's great toe	Himyea		• •	1036 1039	2		l
18 Put Hardi-canute in a guitar	Histye		• •	1041	25	1 1	ı
19 Consessor Edward's anaconda eels .	Epeelsdi		• •	1066	3m	i i	l
20 Give Harold straw in his basket 21 The Conqueror William's straw hand-	Hoes .		• •	ì		ا مم ا	l
	Woesen	dmy		1066	21	60	ı
22 Troop the old bachelor William's camel	WEtroon	armtrot-		1087	13	43	
23 The First ban HENRY seized his brother's	•			1100	35	67	
diadem	Hazytie	coluct	• •	1			
24 STEPHEN may feed his dog on beans	Sabeans	anon4 · ·		1135	19	49	
25 Give a burr to HENRY's two elephants	HEburrt.	ietrvih3 .		1154	35	55	
26 The Rich boon of an emmet—Richard I	. Raboon b	ytrait .		1189	10	43 50	
27 In John's bee gourd put the Magna Charts	ı Jagourdi	ashthy	• •	1199	18 56	65	
28 Give HENRY a ham and three brooms.	Hihamu	B784 · · ·	• •	1216	l	1 1	l
29 The First Long-shanked Edward's addle	Eberetie	blue		1272	35	67	l
turkey )				1307	20	43	ı
30 Edward, the tyrant of two jugs	Entyrex Exterth			1327	50	65	l
31 EDWARD, the trier of three eagles	Ratrueh		: :	1377	22	33	l
32 Richard Jethro I-rue	Hotnowa			1399	13	46	l
34 Henry's five tongs carry to the farm .	Hiefarm			1413	9	33	ı
35 Six hens fed in a tumbler—HENRY VI.	Honfedin			1422	39	50	ı
36 "The Fourth EDWARD born-a murder," }		-		1461	22	41	
said the Image	Ermadd	<u>.</u>	• •		١.		
37 Lav five trumpets on Enward's foot .	ELfoottr			1483	3m	12 42	ı
38 RICHARD lost his foot harp at Bosworth	Rifootye		• •	1483	2	52	
39 Give that old fool HENRY seven squirrels	HUE JOOL	lothe	• •	1485	24		
40 Lynz HENRY may have eight oysters )	Hoolynx	tootruth .		1509	38	55	ı
for six wives	Eloft ma	- <b>L</b>		1547	6	15	ı
41 Give EDWARD Six scarfs to raise aloft .	•					i :	l
42 Many, with a crutch, may get over the	Macrutch	laid		1553	5	42	
fence	Ecrusho	ddblow		1558	44	.69	ł
44 Ably-I James catch a quail	Jasyeaes			1603	22	58	l
45 CHARLES Was one of the first camel skulls	Camelho	orb		1625	24	48	
AR I take as-my ostrich the Second Charles	s Cessydie	etruth		1660	25	55	
47 The Second James sent his frog to school	JEschool	swe		1685	4	67	
48 William's boots soon ruled England .	Wiscona.	rmins	• •	1689	13	52	
49 Give Queen Anne's 18 children rye coffee	Arys beo	A		1702	12	49	l
50 Grorge may put his awl in a chaf-ing dish			• •	1714	13	67	
51 Groups with the lantern the Gaper.	Gaper <b>e</b> n	LTWE	• •	1727	33	77	l
52 Give Groner three umbrellas, that he	Gildmyc	rowshel3.		1760	59	82	l
may visit his army	Goodyby			1820	10	68	
54 William's booty is four lamps	Wobooty			1830	7	72	
55 Victoria holds a grin upon the loaf .	Vagrip			1837	born		
Figures joined to the Masmoni	a Names, r	epresent the No.	of chi	ldr <del>on</del> .			
***************************************	~~~~	·····	~~~	<b>~~~</b>	~~~	····	~
	£						

Sir Francis Chantrey; 60. Carca my. Lord Hawke. Col. Ledyard massacred at Fort Griswold with the garrison. 1781.

81 Susquehanna, · · 450 Give Hannah

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF DISTINGUISHED MEN

IN THE

#### EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES.

'Distinguished in research of various kinds, A list of mighty and of noble minds.'

John Dryden, 70.* Dig ry. William Drake, May 13. 1701. Gilbert Wakefield, Sept. 9. Dr. John Moore, Feb. 26. 1802. Dr. Darwin, April 28.

Dr. John Wallis, 87. Was coi. 1703. G. Frederick Handel, 56. Hyt law. Alexander Hamilton, July 6.

o;

75,000 Pure

Mexico,

32 Pueblo,

1713.

1704. John Looke, 72. Lid re. Dr. William Paley, May 25. Lord Nelson killed, Oct 21. 1805. Benjamin Franklin, 84. Frys co.

1706. Henry Fielding, 48. Fys oc. Vauban, 74. Vit ro. 1707.

Stephen Hopkins, 78. Har true poo. William Pitt, 70. Pyk py. 1708. Thomas Holcroft, March 23. Bielby Portius, May 14. Schill killed, May 31. 1809.

Richard Porson, 1810. 1810. Mr. Windham, June 4.

1711. David Hume, 65. Hag awl.

J. D. Cassini, 87. Camel coi. 1712. Mr. Percival shot, May 11.

Capt. Lawrence killed, June 1. Gilbert Burnet, 71. Bait pa. 1714. Jean Jacques Rousseau, 64. Raf see.

Carlo Maratti, 88. Mamel coo.

Malebranch. 1715. Robert Fulton, 50, 1815.

Gronovius, 71. Gail pa. 1716. David Brainerd, 30: Bas ing. Bishop Lloyd, 90. Lerny.

1717. Timothy Dwight, 65. 1817. Benjamin Church. 1718.

Israel Putnam, 72. Pacre. Professor Playfair, July 20.

Joseph Addison, 47. Ape old.

Mrs. H. Chapone, Dec. 25. Rev. Alex. Geddes, Feb. 26. Dr. Garnett, June 28.

Bossuet, 78. Bes poo. Marquis Cornwallis, 67. Oct. 5.

Kan

Great Kanawa, 450 the

Peter Bayle, 59. Bold vow. William Pitt, 48. Jan. 28. Dr. Thomas Reed, 87. Ry poor. Com. Edw. Preble, 46. Aug. 25. Charles Von Linnæus, 70. Lyk py. Fisher Ames, 50. July 4.

Lord Collingwood, March 7. Princess Amelia, Nov. 2. Boileau Despreaux, 75. Dim oil. Henry Dodwell, Dog py.

Sir John Moore, Jan. 16.

Richard Cumberland, May 7. John Horne Tooke, March 19. Gen. Brock killed, Oct. 13. Gen. Pike killed, April 27.

George Whitefield.

Fenelon, 64. Foals see. David Ramsay, 66. 1815. Leibnitz, 70. Lof py. [July 7. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Madame de Stael, July 15.

Com. Downie killed, Sept. 11.

Princess Charlotte, Nov. 6. William Penn. Charles XII, 88.

Rev. John Flamstead, 73. Pospea.

Daniel Webster. 1782. Lord Kaimes, 86. Kows shoe. Martin Van Buren. Metastasio, 84. Moult co.

John Wolcot, Jan. 14. * The deaths are printed in full face type; the births in light face. The day of the month added indicates the present century. Dig ry represents the date of his birth 1681, and his age 70, and is termed a Mnemonic name.

1745.

1746.

Heinsius, 79. Hog row. Madam Dacier, 69. Dig sow. 1720. Samuel Hopkins, 83. Heyci. Dr. William Robertson, 72. Rex pe. Matthew Prior, 57. Passo up. Huet. 91. Heart na. 721. Samuel Adams, 82. Adashe. John Witherspoon, 73. Wend pea. Andrew Dacier, 71. Dug pa. 1722. 35 Negroes executed as Conspirators in Charleston, S. C., 1822. Sir G. Kneller, 77. Knees rue. D. of Marlborough, 73. Maid pea. 1723. Lord Erskine, Nov. 17. Riego executed, Nov. 27. Humphrey Prideaux, 77. Peer Lord Byron, April 19. 1724. Charles Townsend, 42. Tel aid. Mrs. A. L. Barbauld, March 9. 1725. Emperor Alexander, Dec. 1. Bishop R. Heber, April 3, Dr. S. Parr, March 6. William S. Johnson, 93. Jares out. 1726. William Gifford, Esq., Dec. 31. Sir J. S. Raffles, July 5. Sir Isaac Newton, 85. Need cu. George Canning, Aug. 27. 1727. Dugald Stewart, June 11. Dr. J. Mason Good, Jan. 2. Dr. Friend, 53. Foil lea. Cotton Mather, 65. Maut awl. 1728. Horatio Gates, 78. Garec poo. John Stark, 94. Spelt no. Sir Richard Steele. Charles Thompson, 95. Then youth. 1729. Oliver Goldsmith, 45. Gold pen ail. Dr. Samuel Clarke, 54. Coil thee. William Ellery, 90. Ering fly. William Moultrie, 75. *Mix oil*. 1730. Joseph Lathrop, 90. Laring fly. **William Hazlitt,** Sept. 18. John Ewing, 71. Erig pa. John Abernethy, April 20. 1731. Rev. Robert Hall, Feb. 21. William Roscoe, June 30. George Washington, 67. Wria blue. Richard Henry Lee, 62. Lead me. 1732. J. M. Necker, 73. Naria pea. Sir Richard Arkwright, 60. Arid my. Philip Schuyler, 71. Sit pa. Francis Marion. 1733. Dr. Priestley, 71. Pit pa. Hannah More, Sept. 7. Dr. John Abuthnot. Marshal Villars, 82. Vied she. 1734. Arthur St. Clair, 84. Clif co. Hugh Williamson, 84 Wif co. **Vertot,** 80. *Vul cy*. Robert Morris, 72. Mif pe. 1735. John Adams, 91. Apeal na. **Mrs. Felicia Hemans,** May 16. Prince Eugene, 73. Emi pea. Patrick Henry, 1736. James Clinton Daniel Morgan, Rev. T. W. Horsfield, Aug. 26. Rev. William Mavor, Dec. 29. 1837. Sir John Soane, Jan. 20. Nathaniel Macon, 79. June 29. Boerhaave, 70. Bawk py. Benjamin West, 1738. Joseph Willard, 66. Wish aught. Mrs. Maclean, L. E. L. Oct. 15. Dr. R. Bentley, 77. Bushrae. Dr. Edmund Halley, 79. Has my 1739. Samuel Wyllys, 84. Win co. Elias Boudinot, 82. Binshe. row. George Clinton, 72. Coy pa. Nathaniel Greene, 46. Goy foe. . 1740. Arthur Lee, 50. Loyly. Benedict Arnold, 74. Aroy ro. Montfaucon, 86. Mul shoe. Joseph Warren, 34. War fa to. 1741. Sir Francis Chantrey, Nov. 25. Charles Rollin, 80. Raub cy. Sir Charles Bell, April 28. Robert Mudie, April 29. 1842. Sir Robert Ker Porter, May 4. Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, Jan. 1. Bishop Gibson, 79. Gaufrow. Smith Thompson, 76. Dec. 18. Thomas Jefferson, 83. Jot ci. 1743. Cardinal Fleury, 90. Furs fly. Alexander Pope. Caleb Strong, 75. Sof oil. Oliver Ellsworth, 63. Erfo mi. **1744**. Caleb Strong, 75. Sof oil. Elbridge Gerry, 70. Gof ry. Sir Robert Walpole, 71. Waspo ra Jonathan Swift, 78. Saur poo.

D'Alembert, 66. D'Ar saw. Lord Ashburton, Aug. 18.

Benjamin Rush, 68. Rail moo.

Leonard Euler. Wm. Alexander. 57. Apes we

Hannah More, 88. Mail coo.

Jona. Dickinson, 60. Doom my. Colin Maclaurin, 48. Moon orb. David Brainerd, 80. Bas ing.

83 Tombigbee,  $\cdots$  450 the bee full

William White, 89. Wairoon. Lord President Forbes, 62. 1747. R. R. Livingston, 66. Lairsaw. Foot me. Dr. Isaac Watts, Waspo po. James Thompson, 48. Try orb. 1748. Isaiah Thomas, 82. Train she. La Place, March 23. 1749. David Ramsey, 66. Rain saw. John Trumbull, 81. Tarly ca. Mirabeau, 42. Mainaid. Dr. Middleton, 67. Moot blue. 1750. Marshal Saxe, 54. Sous lo. Henry Knox, 56. Knull law. Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke James Madison, 85. Mug cu. 1751. John Ledyard, 37. Lug trip. Ezra Ripley, 91. Rug na. John Brooks, 73. Bud pea. Timothy Dwight, 65. Died su. 1752. Gouverneur Morris. David Tappan, 51. *Tried la*. William Eustis, 72. Eli pe. Alexander Hamilton, 51. Hut la. 1753. Bishop Berkley, 78. Boo pea. James Hillhouse, 79. Hut row. Henry Pielding, 48. Fysoc. 1754. Henry Pelham, 60. Pas no my. John Marshall, 79. Mulrow. Aaron Burr. 81. Bul ca. 1755. Montesquieu, 67. Mook blue. Hannah Adams, 76. Aruth roe. Fontenelle, 100. Foam azy. James Cassini, 79. Cas rue row. 1756. Elijah Paine, 85. Pur cu. 1757. James Abercrombie, 84. Arup co. Noah Webster, 85. G. M. de Lafayette, 77. Larush rue. 1758. Fisher Ames, 50. Arushly. James Monroe, 73. G. Frederick Handel, 56. Hytlaw. Oliver Wolcott, 74. Warlowro. 1759. Thomas Cooper, 80. Carlow shy. Chauncey Goodrich, 56. Gun us. George II., 77. Oct. 25. General Prideaux killed. 1760. Samuel Richardson. Samuel Davies, 37. Defear. 1761. Bishop Hoadley, 85. Hues cu. Dr. Sherlock, 84. Sam rue co. Dr. Bradley, 70. Bowd ry. Lord Anson, 62. Atry me. 1762. Roger Griswold, 50. Gaud ly. Edward Nares, 79. Naud row. Abiel Holmes, 74. Haut ro. 1763. Rev. Benjamin Wooster, 77. Warsi rue. Hogarth, 67. Hour blue. John Dubois, 78. Dawf poo. 1764. Stephen Van Ransalaer, 75. Rauf pie. Edward Livingston, 72. Laufre. Edward Young, 83. Yood ci. Alden Bradford, 78. Awl poo. 1765. Robert Fulien, 50. Faulthy. William Dunlap, 74. *Dawl po*. Admiral Boscawen, 50. Bas ly. Dr. John Leland, 75. Lasna oil. 1766. John Trumbull, 87. Toes cue. Dr. Birch, 61. Byth ma. John Q. Adams, July 11. Samuel Slater. Andrew Jackson, 78. Jaur poo. 1767. Charles Townsend, 42. Tel aid. Lawrence Sterne. Isaac Parker, 62. Pault me. 1768. Asa Messer, 68. Mauk moo. Eli Whitney, 57. Waulk up. Napoleon Bonaparte, 52. Bawn le. Tecumsch, 44. Tawn fee. 1769. Duke of Wellington. Dewitt Clinton, 59. Cawn thou. John T. Kirkland, 70. Kry ry. George Canning, 57. Cry up. 1770. Walter Scott, 62. Spy me. Lyman Law, 71. Larra pa. George Whitefield, 56. Waf us. Dr. Tobias Smollet, 61. Say ma. 1771. Timothy Alden, 68. Arpa soo. Thomas Gray. William Wirt, 62. Wire me. Ebenezer Porter, 62. Pipe me. 1772. John S. Ravenscroft, 58. Ripe oak. W. H. Harrison, 68. Harri soo. John Randolph, 60. Rarri my.

73,000 Cunning bug in a pea.

84 Konigsberg, · · · Prussia,

1773.

1784. Dr. Sam'l. Johnson, 71. *Jarspa*. Sir George Saville.

Lord Chesterfield, 79. Cas no row. Com. W. Bambridge, 60. Barri my.

Santee, ..... 450 tea for it is

#### GOVERNORS, SENATORS, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SEVERAL STATES, WITH THEIR SALARIES, TERMS OF OFFICE, &c.

States. Governors in 1845.		Salary.	Term.	Date of settle- ment.	Sena- tors.	Representa-	Pay per day.	No. of Elec- tors.
Maine,	H. J. Anderson,	\$1,500	1	1630	31	151	<b>\$</b> 2,00	9
New Hampshire,	John H. Steele,	1,000	1	1623	12	250	2,00	6
Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York,	William Slade, George N. Briggs, James Fenner, Roger S. Baldwin, Silas Wright,	400	1 1 1 1 2	1724 1620 1636 1635 1613	31 ² 21	233 356 721 215 128	1,50 2,00 1,50 2,00 3,00	12 4 6
New Jersey, Pennsylvania,	Stratton, F. R. Shunk,	2,000 4,000	3	1 <b>625</b> 1682		60 ¹ 100	3,00 3,00	· 7 26
Delaware, Maryland, Virginia,	Pratt, James McDowell,	1,333 4,200 3,333	4 3 3	1627 1634 1607	9 21 ² 32	21 78 134	2,50 4,00 4,00	3 8 17
North Carolina, South Carolina,	W. A. Graham,	2,000 3,500	2 2	1650 1670	1	120 124	3,00 3,00	11 9
Georgia,	G. W. Crawford,	4,000	2	1733	932	207	4,00	10
Alabama,	B. Fitz Patrick,	2,500	2	1702	33	100	4,00	9
Mississippı,	Albert G. Brown,	3,000	2	1716	30	91	4,00	6
Louisiana,	Alex. Mouton,	7,500	4	1699	17	60	4,00	6
Arkansas,	1	2,000	4	1685	21	66	4,00	3
Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan,	J. C. Jones, Wm. Owsley, M. Bartley, J. S. Barry,	2,000 2,500 1,500 1,500	2 4 2 2	1756 1775 1788 1670	38 36	75 100 72 54	4,00 3,00 3,00 3,00	23
Indiana,	James Whitcomb,	1,500	3	1690	50	100	3,00	12.
Illinois,	Thomas Ford,	1,500	4	1683	40	91	4,00	9
Missouri,	J. C. Edwards,	2,000	4	1763	18	49	3,00	7
Territories.								,
Florida, Wisconsin, Iowa,	N. P. Tallmage, J. Chambers,	2,500 2,500 2,500	3 3 3	1 <b>5</b> 65	15 13 13	29 26 26		

NOTE. — The States in *italic* voted for Martin Van Buren, and those in roman for W. H. Harrison, in 1840; those with a line *drawn under* voted for J. K. Polk, and the remaining ones for H. Clay, in 1844.

Herat,

Nathaniel Greene, 46. Goy foe. Nicholas Biddle, 58. Boom ush Cardinal Tourlone hung on a gibbet fifty feet high.

..... 410 Did Ebro fall

¹ Limited to that number. 2 One from each county, R. I. excepted, which is one from each town.

GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES, THEIR SALARIES, ETC.

#### THE GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

WITH THEIR TERMS, SALARIES, AND POLITICS, TUGETHER WITH THE DATE OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE STATES; THE SENATORS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND PAY IN THE STATE LEGISLATURES, MNEMONICALLY ASSOCIATED IN WHAT SOME WILL THINK A VERY UNDIGNIFIED MANNER.

Choose between appearing undignified, and being ignorant.

#### New York. 1. Banner.

Put that Wright New ... Polk upon the Governor, as he stands with each foot upon an ox holding upon a banner a mat d. Jethro, the Senator, upon the table lays the Representative's belt.

### Pennsylvania. 2. Hyena.

Pa...1 did Governor Shunk give the hyena three oysters when he put the Polk on him? I did not see any blood. The pail stood on the table with a potato in it, Pa ...

#### Оню. 3. Table.

Was Governor Bartley drawn through the Clay of Ohio by a couple of goats on a table where he had placed a rook? On the table lay an image and a pencil.

#### VIRGINIA. 4. FOX.

Would Governor McDowell's 3 spears? make a Polk for a Virginia fox, or shall we not think it as true? **Jethro** holds the fox whose tail gives an occasional whisk.

#### Tennessee. 5. Vessel.

- See ... Governor Jones has two baskets in which he carries upon the vessel Clay and rum.

The elephant, puma, and hyena are fighting upon deck.

Samuel L. Southard, 55. Soorlie. 1787. John H. Rice, 54. Roor lo.

Daniel Oliver, 55, Oorlie. Bishop Lowth, 77. Layrue.



87 Wisconsin, .... 400 I wish

g The name of the governors will usually be given; the Democratic ones will be printed in italic, and the Whigs in roman.

To indicate the State, thus: New ... is put for New York.

The word ox represents 40, the hundreds of dollars he receives, and the number indicate

the term, thus: salary, \$4,000, term 2 years.
c The symbol in the first sentence of the association stands for the class of the State,

thus: banner! indicates that New York is the first in population.

d Date of settlement 1613. The last fact in the first sentence of each association is the

date of settlement.

¹ Symbol for 32, indicating the number of Senators in the Legislature of New York; the table represents three dollars, the pay of the Senators and Representatives, which is in all cases the same, and the belt, 128, the Representatives. The same order may not always be observed, but it will not be difficult to decide what is intended. The symbol representing the least number is the pay, the next least number the Senators, and the other the Representa-

² The 3'spears represent \$3,333, and also the 3 years for which the Governor is elected-

70,000 and

GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES, THEIR SALABIES, ETC.

#### Kentucky. 6. Saw.

Governor — his Keen ... saw and a load of Clay are drawn by four clephants which are fed upon apple-pie.

The fox by turns plays the harp and gnaws the potato.

#### North Carolina. 7. Chair.

Let Governor Graham stand upon the **chair** with a **basket** upon each arm, one containing Clay, and the other much else.

On the **table** an **awl** and a bell, If you know for what use you may tell.

#### Massachusetts. 8. Canc.

Does Governor Briggs ride his **elephant** over a Mass... of Clay with a **cane** his prerogative to assert?

What if he ties the ox to the hyena?

#### GEORGIA. 9. Net.

Let Governor Crawford with each foot upon an ox tie up George ... with a quantity of Clay in a **net** which was knit. Then let a fox expel a wildcat.

#### Indiana. 10. Azo.

Governor Whitcomb and the Indian ... girl Azo may put a Polk upon three goats which are brawny.

Upon the table lay a potato, sticking an awl into it.

#### South Carolina. 11. Barrel.

Upon the barrel stands Governor Hammond's black Caroline ... On her neck a Polk, and in each hand a tumbler somewhat gluey.

On the table lies an eel making a great ado.

#### Alabana. 12. Bear.

Governor Patrick rode his two **elephants** to put a Polk upon the **bear** which got into his rye.

Feed his fox a potato in a pail.

#### MAINE. 13. Gig.

Says Governor Anderson, "a goat draws Mine... gig and I sing the Polka."

"I tie up Mine... hyena and give Mine ... eagle a bug."

#### Illinois. 14. Bottle.

What an ILL... Noise... Governor Ford's four goats make with Polks on; they do not seem to suit.

Upon the neck of the fox put a ring and give him an oyster.

1788. Lord Byron, 36. Book is. Esch Cowan, 56. Cook us.

Thomas Sheridan. Charles Stuart.



400 Jame

a Caito,

GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES, THEIR SALARIES, ETC.

#### MARYLAND. 15. Goat.

Governor Pratt put up three lengths of fence to keep the goat out of his Clay-LAND ... but it was like writing in sand one's auto-graph.

Tie up the fox with the handkerchief lest he get at MARY'S ... lark.

Missouri 16. Wheel.

Give Miss ... Edwards a wheel with a Polk on it, and four baskets of mirrors.

Upon her table place a guitar and coffec.

Mississippi. 17. Apples.

Give Missis ... Brown two jugs which she may fill with apples and put into her pack for a Polk.

Put a ring upon the fox's neck and let him drink out of a jug.

New Jersey. 18. Guitar.

Give Governor Stratton his three baskets of Clay, and upon the guitar let him mewl.

Lay the guitar and tobacco on the table.

Louisiana. 19. Anaconda.

Give Governor Louis... Mouton four pumas and an anaconda for a team, and let them feed in the field first sown.

He may feed his fox apples and tobacco.

Connecticut. 20. Basket.

Let Governor Baldwin attempt to sail down the Connecticut in a basket with his barrel of Clay on his shoulder, and remember his ancestors suffered for want of meal.

Blindfold the hyena with the handkerchief till it becomes dark.

VERMONT. 21. Handkerchief.

Give Governor Slade an oily 1 handkerchief of Clay. Give the eagle a twig which you may buy.2

New Hampshire. 22. Camel.

Let Governor Steele put his New ... Polk upon the camel and take Azo up behind him, as they have met.
Upon Mount Washington have the bear and hyena hung.

Michigan. 23. Diadem.

Governor Barry's two goats, though Polked, draw him and the diadem, although gluey.

Upon the table place the guitar and lamp.

¹ Oily, 750 dollars, his salary.
2 Buy, \$1.50 pay per diem.





GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES, THEIR SALARIES, ETC.

RHODE ISLAND. 24. DOZ.

Set the dog to catch Governor Fenner's fox which he had taken by

Can you buy an eagle with a pencil?

ARKANSAS. 25. Elephant.

Put the **elephant** and the governor's four **baskets** with his Polk into the Ark ... and send them to *school*.

Put a mask on the fox and a handkerchief around his neck.

Delaware. 26. Emmet.

The Governor says of the emmet, arm it 2 with Clay for three years it will make amends.

The net and handkerchief do not hurt.8

FLORIDA, IOWA, AND WISCONSIN.

The President's three **elephants** to carry the Territory Governors. The Legislatures are composed of a gig, table, and emmet

#### TO OUR READERS.

You are aware, by this time, that our object in the foregoing pages has not been to present you facts to treasure up, so much as to present principles by which you can acquire knowledge. If a person is to become wise and learned, it is a labor which he personally must accomplish. If the object sought in using Mnemonics is to relieve us from labor, it is worse than useless. If it is to render our mental labor more effective, then it may be productive of immense benefit. In reading, observation, and reflection, you are to apply its principles to retain whatever is useful. You should use it as the astronomer uses the telescope, to increase his field of vision, so that you may take into one view the cause, relations, and consequences of things which otherwise you might never have discovered.

> "Lives of all great men remind us, ... We can make our own sublime. And, departing, leave behind us, Footprints on the sands of time."

John Tyler.

John Howard, 58. Haridoak. Dr. Adam Smith, 57. Set blug. James Bowdoin, 64 Bes so.

¹ pay of members \$1.50, as in Vermont.
2 Salary of the Governor \$1,333.
3 Pay \$2.50 per day.

# M N E M O N I C S. PART SECOND.

#### MNEMONIC DICTIONARY.

#### CHAPTER I. NUMERICS

#### MNEMONIC WORDS, SYMBOLS AND ETYMONICS.

In this chapter, the words marked ¹ are termed Natural Symbols, and represent the number on the first end. Words expressing three figures, are used as symbols representing two figures. Words marked with the figure ² express one thousand more than the number or date upon the principle of remembering within a thousand years. The words marked ³ are Etymonics, for the explanation of which, see the Rules and Examples. It will be seen that but a few of the words that might be used to represent the numbers, are introduced into this chapter. For explanations, refer to the Rules.

	process and supplementally recess to the		. ,
1			tie zeal squeal tumbler
2	ye <b>hyena</b>	36	toe is claw trim trick image
	yea I tribe¹ tripe¹ table	37	ear year trip ink zink trumpet
4	O tree spree fox-tree	38	earls inn squeak too hare
5	truth trust vessel	39	in yeast east inch tow squirrel
6	Zoe squaw gnaw saw	40	Troy ox troll pry sky odds Oyster
7	true sprue chair	41	ails eels yond scarf
8	troop ⁸ cane	42	aid trod tread fence
9	you trow net	43	trot trait tromp yolk scissors
10	why fry all sly by apt art Azo	44	of odd fee orbs quail
11	act and tract squab barrel	45	trail york trains sculls
12	ah be ant ass gnarl squad bear	46	foe aim trees ostrich
13	ah be ant ass gnarl squad bear gnat asp at arm yacht sprat gig ask bee who go free add bottle	47	old air or oft skue frog
14	ask bee who go free add bottle	48	off aids orb boot
15	ark gun¹ goat	49	on you train sprain scow coffee
16	as am yam yarn track sloe Wheel	เอบ	th y cry sprung trull lieu a.W.
17	trap arch acts slue aft apples	51	trug la lambi lantern
18	trap arch acts slue aft gnash beau ash squash guitar	52	the tried truss Gyve ² umbrella
19	an yard bow slow anaconda	53	lea out trump troat lion
20	ell yell ply trey basket	54	lo thee oaf lamp
21	ha trend elm handkerchief	55	oath truth lie vie loaf
22	he yelp egg ebb tress trent camel	56	law tries us thaw truck urn
23	yelk elk yet tret plea diadem	57	yield up trunk oar
24	two three do err ho dog	58	oak loo cloak
25	hie die yerk ens elephant	59	thou trust snow vow Crow
26	yes hoe doe thros erst emmet	60	my wry myrrh ¹ tobacco
27	Aar due hue elms eft trenk bee	61	ma awls man' moth
28	eggs ebbs broom	62	awe me aunt spectacles
29	how plow trench throw turkey	63	sea mist' sick' mirror
30	ill each spring trill squirt jug	64	lea out trump troat lea out trump troat lo thee oaf oath truth lie vie law tries us thaw truck yield up trunk oak loo thou trust snow vow my wry myrrh awe me aunt see glee so auln yawl sprawl mud lion lamp oaf lamp oaf lamp oaf oaf oaf cloak thou trust snow vow my wry myrrh tobacco ma awls man spectacles sea mist' sick' see glee so auln yawl sprawl mud lion lion lion lion loaf lamp oaf
32	earl tread earth spread Jethro	66	aught maw gnaws straw mask
33	tea treat eat it imp squirm pail	67	sue blue glue spool school soot moor
34	trio if to tongs	68	school soot moor

1791. Rev. Dr. R. Price, 68. Pet moo. James Manning, 52. Mishle. Piercy Bysshe Shelley, drowned in the Mediterraneau, 1822.

#### MNEMONIC DICTIONARY.

MARMONIC	DICTIONALI.
69 blow glow yawn sow mow sofa	122 hed hent sled wheln trade
70 rye ¹ rythm ¹ <b>pyramid</b>	123 get bet fret germ whet whelk 124 ado before¹ befool¹ 125 belch beth belfry¹ Abet² 126 gem beck 127 geld a-hue gelding¹ berry¹ 128 belt fresh bede afresh²
71 oils rat parrot	124 ado hefore befool
72 oint nen' gure! nencil	125 helch helf helfry Ahel
72 oint pen¹ gyre¹ pencil 73 pea pear¹ peaches	126 gem beck
74 knee kneel ¹ pony	127 geld a-hue gelding herry
75 oil pie pump ¹ puma	128 belt fresh beds afresh ²
76 raw paw roe cat	129 best when slew screw bench
77 rue choir! desk	130 sling beach bill which frill girt
78 pool ¹ room ¹ lark	131 hind hig whig
79 row know horn	132 bid head wirl whirl birth badge
80 shy cyst ¹ book	133 bit heat wheat bitch slit gimn
81 cart capt cardt cage	134 frisk mhisk
82 she shed ^t cricket	135 frith heal
83 troops bright sheaf	136 slim slight heam whim fright
84 shopi sheepi COrn	137 hear slin whin gift scrip slink
85 cur cup	138 heak freak gult whisf screak
. 86 shoe caw brush	139 hird gird heast hean heard whist
87 troop coif cradle	140 how har beech screech scrall
98 coo coop ¹ calico	141 from how hand ago
89 show cow grow brow shawl	142 freed front hose afraid
90 some for dry peacet	143 ant anit heet sleet hatch
90 young fly dry peacock 91 youths owls ring	144 heef nofee
92 we owe telescope	145 both bail frail froth slath annuel
93 trout out trough wildcat	146 horn hees frock from sahom
94 no flee leaf	147 hold gold sleen heer homb
95 owl youth OWI	149 halt sleek
96 woe aught draw trap	129 best when slew screw bench 130 sling beach bill which frill girt 131 bind big whig 132 bid bead girl whirl birth badge 133 bit beat wheat bitch slit gimp 134 frisk whisk 135 frith beal 136 slim slight beam whim fright 137 bear slip whip gift scrip slink 138 beak freak gilt whiff screak 139 bird gird beast bean beard whist 140 boy box beech screech scroll 141 frog bog bond agog 142 freed front boss afraid 143 got gait beet sleet botch 144 beef a-fee 145 both bail frail froth sloth wheel 146 born bees frock from whom 147 bold gold sleep beer bomb 148 bott sleek 149 been slain gain screen frost again
97 our your wig	150 huy hull only slung hare ah
98 woo wood goose	150 buy bull gull slung burgh 151 bug scrub friend slug 152 bud ale freed goad bass acre bale ³
99 now own hat	150 had ale freed and have arre hale
100 a-spry ant slyly potato	153 but gut goat boat slut bump altar
101 why-a a-tract aptate	154 bush burr
102 axe ache bye aye angel abyss2	155 goal a-lie
103 why-I axis'	156 burn gum bulb freight sleight
104 a-tree art ful ⁸	157 bunk boar bier slunk slur
105 art less azure by-law angle	158 bush gush frush buff bunn
106 a-squaw bays	159 board gun boast avow burnt gulf
107 a-true by-path' axiom' bagnio	160 awry amy astronomer
108 a-troop	161 Asa as-a bawls asbestos! Amazon!
109 aptness by-word by-name	162 bawd fraud gaunt able base ²
110 ball gall gay bay slay baby	163 a-sea am-I a-blight
72 out pen' gyre 73 pea pear' 73 pea pear' 74 knee kneel' 75 oil pie pump' 76 raw paw roe 77 rue choir' 78 pool' room' 80 shy cyst' 81 car' cap' card' 82 she shed' 83 troops bright' 84 shop' sheep' 85 cur 86 shoe caw 87 troop coif' 89 show cow grow brow 90 young fly dry 91 youths owls 92 we one 93 trout out trough 94 no flee 95 owl youth 96 woe aught draw 97 our your 98 woo wood' 99 now own 100 a-spry ant slyly' 101 why-a a-tract' aptate' 102 axe ache bye aye angel' abyss' 103 why-I axis' 104 a-tree art ful' 105 art less' azure' by-law' angle 106 a-squaw bays' 107 a-true by-path' axiom' bagnio' 108 a-troop 109 aptness by-word' by-name' 110 ball gall gay bay slay baby' 111 bag slab wharf band 112 bad age slant gad bass 113 bat what gasp batch andiron'	164 a-glee amo a-blot a-sot ¹
112 bad age slant gad bass	165 bawl scrawl
113 bat what gasp batch andiron	166 goes fraught bauble
114 ago bask	167 gaup a-blue a-sue asparagus
115 bath bark Gath	168 gawk a-gloom1
116 gas barn slack back	168 gawk a-gloom ¹ 169 guard
117 bar bald slap bank	170 M,ary a-pyramid archives
118 gash slash barb garb abash	171 boils a-rati
119 ban bard	172 ape are guess square trance bare
120 bell adieu slept whey dwell	173 a-pea area
121 beg bend whelm	174 a-knee apogeel arosel
M	

67,000 Blue Rigging.

92 Riga, ..... Bussia,

1792. Gen. John Burgoyne. Henry Laurens, 70. Led py. Sir Joshua Reynolds, 68. Refault. Sir L. Arkwright, 60. Arid my.

#### MNEMONIC DICTIONARY.

175	boil a-pie	228	thresh herb smelt
176	a-paw a-roe armadillo¹	229	hen den herd hew dew
177	a-rue arrow ¹	230	hill dirt health heart
178	a-pool ¹ a-poor ¹		dig hind heals deals twig
	guest a-row around1	232	dead head hid did plead hearth
180	ashy trashy beaux	233	heat hit hears ditch high
	ash-a a-cab¹ booby¹	234	disk deaf plinth
	good ace		heal death dirk heath smith
183	boot fruit sloops		his him dim plight
	agree books	237	hear heap dip hip dear
	booth boons	238	hilt dish dealt
	boom a-shoe		dean hist din heard
	sloop boor build whoop		Dort dong throng doll adopt ²
	book goods guilt built	241	dog hog hob
	boon -a-show a-blow	242	heed deed plod plaid
	any adry slouch buoy zany	243	hot hops plot plait
191	bound bowls abound	244	ye-odd ye-fee
	yard-ed ³ bane ³		doth hail heel
	gout slough bough about ^a	1	horn deem dock hock smock adorn ²
104	a-no a-flee anchor¹ another¹		hold hop deep hair deer
105	bowl frowns	248	doff holt dolt
	bows bought bourn adroit Bourbon ¹	950	host dost plain
	boult a-wood		hung hurt deign dull hull
			hug hub duct plug dub
900	gourd frown gown		died hied hunt eve hurl
200 001	ye-try yelp extract extruct exalt exact examine	054	hut doat hump plump smut hulk
		204	husk dusk
	eye dye exploit explore exert		ye-lie ye-vie belie
	exist exile extend extort		dies hies height duck plum hum
204	echo Exodus' exquisite' express'	207	hoar dumb heir plumb
200	hymn exult' exude'		hush plush huff adult
200	hymen hysteric hyssop		dust hoard dun hun hunch adust
207	expend ¹ expel ¹ expunge ¹ export ¹		ye-my trebly
208	excuse ¹ excel ¹ except ¹ excite ¹		daub hauls yes-a
209	ye-trow hyphen' hydra'		haunt daunt plaud treble
210	dart hart day play hall small		hangh yes-I
211	hand hag dab		hawks emo yes-O
212	had dad else plant		haul dawns
213	hat harm damp plat hatch		hoes does haum
214	harp ye-ask		ye-sue ye-blue daubs
215	hark dark hath damn harsh		hawk ye-bloom1
216	has ham darn hack smack	269	dawn haunch
217	dank plank hank	270	ye-rye ye-pyramid' erysypelas'
218	hash dash halt plash	271	era erase ¹
219	hard hast plan half		ere erect1 eremite addle2
220	dell hell dey hey smell adept ^a		doit enrich ³
221	helm ye-end		Zero N,ero eredet
222	help dent		ye-oil eruption1
	hers het hemp		hues dues ermine
	ye-do desk debt		ye-rue error' errand'
225	heth ye-die ye-hie	278	ye-poor ye-room
226	hem deck	279	hoist ye-row ye-know
	her held	280	ye-shy hoofs
		,	J y '• "J•

1793. John Hancock. Heeds truth. James Beattie.

Roger Sherman, 72. Send re. Wilbur Fiske, 46. Far out foe.

The icy

334 speaks I-to table-tongs

337 tear spear clear climb clip clink

340 toy speech tort toll joy cloy sport

335 spins cleans teal

336 team tight tick click

339 spin clean tin clinch

338 speak jilt tilt cliff spice1

308 I-troop' jug-cane
309 I-trow yea-you illness' ill-nature'
310 tart tax tall clay tach clang
311 tag tact jag
312 I-be tribe clad jagg spasm isle
313 spat spars talk tars clasp
314 I-ask I-go task
315 spark trial javelin'

307 tyrant tyro type yea-true Tyre

281 smooths zebra

283 hoot hoops

284 hoof hooks

287 door hoop

288 hook hoods 289 ye-show ye-grow 290 ye-dry ye-fly doubts

291 hound kowls

294 doubt ye-flee

295 howl ye-owl

300 I-try earth

301 each-a spring-a

303 yea-yea each-I

306 I-gnaw tymbal1

293 hours dough hough

299 down enow adown²

302 Tye each-hyena

305 ichthyology yea-truth1

296 ye-draw house douse plows 297 hour dour

304 ichor jug-tree illfavored

298 ye-woo ye stoop¹ ye-droop¹

292 ewe ye-owe

285 smooth

286 doom

282 hood eke dooms

317 tar spar tap tank jar clap clank 318 clash spalt 319 tan span clan 320 tell spell earthy

316 tarn tack jack clack jam tassel1

321 tend spend earthborn¹ earthan¹ 322 sped tent spent ted bide² 323 term sperm jet jerm text idio¹¹ 324 I-do tenth clef

324 I-do tenth clef 325 clerk jerk 326 tempt tern speck

328 spelt spectre¹
329 test jest ten jew clew
330 teach treaty spill spirt tilth cling

327 cleft trier clergy1

331 jig eat-a teals eatable Tiber 332 teams sprite trite tead tid

332 teams sprite trite tead tid 333 tears spears teat spit 378 I-poor¹ spoilt 379 joist I-know join earwig¹ 380 icy I-shy

381 tools spools 382 ice trice

365 spawl spawns

367 I-sue I-glue

369 spawn tawn

374 iron tripod

375 toil spoil aerie

376 ink-man' I-paw

377 I-rue ear-ring¹

370 inky idly eary

371 Ira toils spoils

366 toes I-saw taught

368 I-suit1 imbrue1 imbrute1

372 tripe ire idle squire joint

373 I-reach yea-rich table-peach

383 toot icicle¹ 384 I-keep¹ tricolor¹ 385 tool spool spoons tooth

386 I-shoe

Spain.

1794. Edward Gibbon, 57. Gear up. William C. Bryant.

Rich. Henry Lee, 62. Lead ms. Edward Everett.

### MNEMONIC DICTIONARY.

387 I-coin¹ I-coil¹	440 fox fort prong
388 took	441 fog fond fob fails
389 spoon I-show I grow	441 fog fond fob fails 442 feed font forth faint quaint
390 touch intrust intrude	443 feet folk scot form
391 jowls inborn	444 O-odd scoffer offer
392 trine cloud trifle	445 fail quail fork feel quoth faith
393 tough clout spout tout tours	446 fees prompt scorn
394 inform infold infirm	447 fold fair queer scold for scorch
395 jowl clowns towns	448 scoff feeds focus
395 jowl clowns towns 396 tourn spouse ¹	449 fain ford folks apron
397 tour journey ¹	450 fall skull fain scull fuzz
398 clouds I-woo	451 fund fiend scurf fub
399 town clown spouts	452 furl scud feint fuss
400 O-try aid oxyoke oxygen	453 furs sculk scut olive
401 ox alic¹ oxgoad¹	454 fief tree-lamp
402 O-ye oxen¹ oyer¹	455 foal
403 ozwna¹ trolling¹	456 chies areum form
	456 skies scum foam
404 trochee oddsfish	457 fur field skunk furz
405 oxlip ¹ Troylike ⁸ scythe ¹ skylight ¹	458 scuff
406 boys oyster	459 fun priest skein 460 O-my ostrich ¹
407 O-true skyrocket	400 O-my ostrich
408 ox-brush ¹ O-troop ¹	461 Osage ¹
409 O-you tree-you	462 ogle omen' omelet
410 fall fang fay thwart quart	463 foe-I oblige oblique
411 fag quag fact scarf qualm scab	464 O-see tree-see
412 aisle scalp scant	465 fawns osier
413 fat farm scamp	466 foes foeman'
414 O-ask ogee scarp	467 O-sue tree-blue tree-glue
415 scath father	468 fault oscilate' feoff
416 quack thwack	469 fawn faun prawn
417 far scar scald frank afar 418 quash quaff	1470 airy orchard gory
418 quash quaff	471 foils orator orange oracle organ
419 fan fast scan	472 ore ope fead yore trope once ochre
420 fell prey quell body	473 quoit oriental opine opium
421 fend O-end	474 quoif oppress¹
422 fed ode press scent bode ² 423 fetch sketch	475 foil quoins opulent ¹
423 fetch sketch	476 O-raw foible1
424 O-do odor ¹	477 O-rue oppose opponent
425 O-hie fellow¹ felon¹	478 O-poor old-brush
426 fern female ¹	479 faist quain fain quaits ornhan1
427 phlegm ferocious' ferry	479 foist quoin foin quoits orphan ¹ 480 O-shy
428 felt fecund ¹	481 fools
429 few quest fen quench	482 food yoke
429 few quest fen quench 430 fix quill preach skill skirt	483 foot scoops orbit octavo
431 fig find film fib	484 proof
432 quid firth prism print	145 foot
433 fit firs fears quit firm feat fitch	485 fool
434 fisk	486 tree-shoe ask-shoe
ASS mint flat	487 scoop fool'd
435 quirk filch	488 occuri occasion
436 first fight quick skim prim prick	489 O-show
437 fir fear skip quip	490 trophy bony ²
ADD SEE SKIJ QUILL	491 found
438 fish skiff quilt 439 fin fist feast skin finch quean	491 found   492 one gone bone Zone proud for

1795. James K. Polk. Ezra Stiles, 68. Ser moo.

James Boswell. Louis XVII, in prison. 95 Garrone, ..... 370 The gar runs idly.

#### MNEMONIC DICTIONARY.

493 scout O-out 546 lorn thorn lock crock lees 494 O-no coffee-tree 547 veer lop creep leer loft sneer aloft 548 creek creeds Leeds 495 foul fowl scowl prowl 549 vain lost lain lord sword 496 O-woe fought onset1 497 scour four onion1 550 lull lux 498 O-woo tree-stood1 551 lug snug shrug shrub 552 lied load 499 scourd onward1 500 the tried crypt 553 lump thump crump crutch 554 lief loaf thief 501 cry-a thy-a 502 lye ar-kye2 555 loath lurk 503 cry-I lying1 556 vies cries lungs loam luck 504 cry-O cry-tree thy-tree 557 crumb thumb lurch shrunk their 558 crush shriek croak snuff luff 505 lymph thy-vessel 506 crystal thyself 1 559 loan lust crust vein lunch allow? 507 lyre lyrist 560 eighty busy lawyer 508 lycanthropy awl-cane 561 law-a usage1 alma2 509 lynx awl-net thy-net 562 laud vaunt vse laudanum' avaunt 510 lay lax crayon1 563 laugh law-table 564 vaults usquebaugh also 511 lag land crab snag vagabond1 512 lad lass snarl ladder1 565 crawl usurp1. 566 laws thaws 513 that vat cramp lamp snatch swarm 514 ark-go² bubo² lantern-tree 567 umpire leopard un-glue 515 lark lath swallow1 568 vault umbrella¹ 516 cram crack lack snack alas? 569 lawn launch 570 bury2 urchin1 517 lank thank crank craft lamb snap 518 lash crash swash snake1 571 urbane unchaste 572 void uphold upheld avoid 519 last vast lard than van 520 they vex crept vert swept avert 573 loiter upturn 574 upon' unchain' 521 leg lend lewd vend 522 led lent cress shred vent 575 loins upland1 576 upmosti croisade1 523 let veto1 letter1 lettuce1 577 uproar upper 524 theory theorist theologian 578 bureau upshot voice 525 crews length lens 526 them acres 579 loin upwards upstart1 580 L,ucy goat-shy2 527 theft left aver legs 581 ucase vessel-cage un-called 528 verb lecture1 582 truce urge 529 lest vest then crest 583 loops unship3 530 thing leach shrill swing 531 crib liberty league 584 loof aloof 585 loons vessel-cup 532 lead lid lights lint cricket1 586 loom cruise1 533 lit lisp crisp crimp limp sweat 587 loop swoop 534 leaf life1 alto2 588 look crook 535 veal thirds sweal 589 loon swoon 536 this learn cream thirst swim 590 vouch crouch trusty snowy avouch? 537 lip leap lift limb think viper1 591 crown'd crowd unable alpha? 538 leak leash creak sneak sniff 592 loud aloud shroud 539 thin lean least list crean sphinx 593 lout snout though 540 long thong loll snort leech along! 541 log lob avails 594 trustee unfelt! 595 crowns thoul unloved! 542 laid creed loss cross 543 lot leet sweet 596 vows crows thought snows 544 Thorp thee-O creeks 597 croup loup lour 598 unkind uncaught uncouth 545 vail snail avail*

Cover St. John's

St. John's,

66,000 Gaudy mask

Mexico,

Gaudalaxara,

David Rittenhouse, 65. Rig awl. Anthony Wayne, 51. Wailla. James Macpherson, 58. Mish loo. Dr. Thomas Reid, 87.

97 Malaga, ..... Spain, ..... 65,000

	599	crown
	600	•
	601	sybil' sybarite'
	602	gnaw-ye as-ye²
	603	symptom' auxiliary'
	604	sylph myology gnaw-tree
	605	
	606	
	607	syringe syrtis myriad as-true
	608	
	609	syncope synagogue syphon
	610	say may mart mall mayor ¹
	611	sand bland gland blab marks
	612	sad mad glad auger ¹
	613	sat mat samp match mattock1
	614	mask saffron' safe'
	615	mark marsh august wrath augur
	616	black sack master
	617	sank blank mar map march sap
	618	sash mash malt salt
	619	•
	620	sell sex gaudy ² bawdy ² sept
	621	send blend mend sect
	622	
	623	met set metal meteor wretch
	624	mewl sequell
	625	mews melon' metheglin' select'
	626	memory seminary
	627	mermaid abler merchant sermon
	628	melt mesh secure
	629	men glen self mew sew blench blest
	630	sing string mix bleach mill sign
	631	mind blind glib midst
	632	mint mid mead meant bliss miss
	633	
	634	autograph' autocrat' automaton'
	635	seal meal sixth milch
	636	gleam seam might blight sight
	637	sip blear sift sink mink mild
	638	bleak milt mice1
	639	glean mean sin mist
	640	song sort mort stroll
	641	sob mob blond
	642	said meed seed bleed maid moss
	643	sot blot meet blotch gleet
	644	gleeful's month
	645	moth sail sons mail awful1
	646	sees glees morn seem morn sock
	647	and monk soft mop seer
	548	seek meek saik
}		son main most seen blain soph
		sung mull such much
	651	mug surf
٠		X4

_		
	652	mud blunt
	653	sut moat bloat gloat mump
	654	musk suf [er' author'
	655	murk sulphur seive mule
	656	sum muck mulct mum glum
	657	sup sunk soap soar blur
	658	mush blust bluff muff soak
	659	sun moan mien mumps must
	660	gnaw-my sawyer' austral'
	661	saw-a mauls
	662	bauble2 maudlin1 sawpust1 amble2
	663	sawing gnaw-aught
	664	gnaw-so squaw-see
	665	maul Saul
	666	maws saws mausoleum sausage
	667	sawpit squaw-blue gnaw-glue
ı	668	mugre mawkish saucy saucer
	669	sawn blawn
	670	gluey gnaw-rye1 .
	671	soils moils
	672	sued glued
	673	auricle auricular
	674	auricle¹ auricular¹ aurora¹ gnaw-knee
	675	soil gnaw-pie
	676	sues blues glues
	677	squaw-que gnaw-rue blue-chair
	678	blue-cane glue-cane
	679	•
1	680	1
	681	schools sooths
t	682	
	683	
	684	-1 B
	685	
	686	gloom bloom
	687	moor moorland
	688	moods bloods
	689	
	690	squaw-dry squaw-fly gnaw-fly
	691	mound sound mouths
	692	
	693	sours awning blowing
V	694	1
J	695	
1	696 697	sows blows glows mourn sought
	698	The state of the s
	699	
	700	
d	700	rythm pygmyi rye ryderi true-ye
	702	true-year true-ye
U	704	true-yea pyramid-table
1	1.02	W 100-07 CC

97 Pearl, ..... 850 Pearl with

1797. Edmund Burke. Horace Walpole. W. Mason, 72. Mel pe. John Wilkes. 64,000 See the Rotten dam

... Holland.

98 Rotterdam,

811 grand brand calm grab brag cab 812 cant grant grass brass brad shad 813 cat catch grasp brat cars camp

814 carp sharp cask 815 shark cark calx 816 sham carn brack

817 cap car shaft graft shank 818 cash splash graff

819 calf can card cast bran branch 820 key cell shell grey kept

821 keg cane-end 822 shed bred cent cess 823 ketch good-table²

824 she-fox cane-dog 825 shelter brews celestial1

826 shem keck ashes2 cement1 827 kegs asher sheriff1 828 sheds shekel1 829 ken shew brew grew shelf cest

830 king kill bring shirt breach booty2 831 kind grind brig grig

832 kid kiss bread splint acid 833 split grit great shears 831 brisk kiln

835 breath sheath kirk 836 kick bright grim brick 837 ship shift shear grip brink breadth 838 break kids

839 grin grist shin breast kin cist 810 coy short breech corps-e1 841 cob cog shog

842 shod braid breed gross cod 843 cot grot shot sheet greet cops-e1

844 coffin' coffee 815 greens broth cork grains keel 846 corn shorn brock shock cock

847 keep shop cold comb sheep 848 colt greek breeds 819 keen sheen green grain cost brain 850 coax coach

851 cub-grub 852 broad groupt brunt cud 853 cut coat shut groat cusp

854 brief grief 855 ceil coal shoal groans 856 curst grum 857 cup cur shield

858 brush cuff curb gru 859 shun groan coast curi 860 came-my ash-tobacco 861 shawls brawls shoeboy!

862 acme cane-aunt came-awe

863 caulk shoe-table

865 caul shawl brawl 866 caught shoes 867 cane-glue cane-blue

864 cauf cauks

868 cauk cane-moor shoe-cane 869 trawn shoe-net 870 cane-pyramid coifs 871 coils broils

872 trooper cane-pencil 873 trooping Coit cane-peaches 874 coif cane-pony

875 coins cane-pie groins 876 cues cradle-saw 877 broil'd coil'd 878 troop-cane cradle-cane

879 coin groin 880 brooch cane shy cane-book 881 cools calico-banner

882 brood cane-cricket 883 shoot bruit coops 884 brooks cooks 885 cool coons

886 bruise groom broom coom 887 *coop* calico chair 888 cook shook brook broods 889 coon shoots

890 court couch 891 ground coward cowslip 892 count cane-we 893 shout cough shough

894 cane-flee show-fox 895 cowl growl growth 896 grows brows shows brought 897 could should group 898 counts show-cane

899 grown brown shouts shown 900 s/yx we owe you-try 901 nymphs young-banner stygian¹ 902 outre younger³ dryer¹

903 you-yea dry-table • 904 you-tree young-tree 905 nymph style phylactery. 906 rhyme physician flyblow 907 you-true styptic

909 you-trow net-you dryness3 910 flax wax stay dray way start wall 911 stand wand flag drag wag drab 912 want wad warns

908 young-cane you-troop! dry shod!

913 warm flat stamp stalk walk 914 flask warp 915 stark you-ark you-goat

916 was dram flam stack warn

Jeremy Belknap, 54. Boflo Dr. Richard Farmer.

Thomas Pennant, 72. Pes pe. William Wales.

99 Dantzic, ..... Prussi

705 pythagorean' chyle' 758 rush push ruff chuff 706 true-squaw chymist 759 pun run rust rein punch 707 pyre pyramid pyrotechnics 760 army true-my 708 true-troop pyramid-cane 761 raw-bones' true-awls 762 people1 true-awe true-aunt 709 true-you true-trow 710 ray pay part pall pang rang 763 pawing true-sea 764 true-glee amory 711 rag palm pact 765 Paul true-awl 712 rant chant chasm pant pass pad 766 paws pause¹
767 pauper¹ true-blue 713 rat chat charm chalk rasp patch 714 true-ask truego trueborn 768 paucity true-moor 715 path park rath chark 769 pawn paunch rauness1 716 ram pack rack knack 770 true-pyramid 717 rap raft parch rank argue? 771 roils rue-a true-parrot 718 rash chaff rants chants pants 772 point true-pencil 719 ran past pan 773 choirs true-pea rue-I 720 pert apert² rex 721 rend pend peg true-end 774 rueful rue-tree 722 rent red pent 775 roil true-oil 776 rues poise1 723 pet petticoat' petty' 724 refuse repress 777 choir true-rue 778 choice rue-cane 725 rests pests pens perk 726 peck reck check 779 true-row roist 780 roofs true-shy 727 reft per repel' pepper' perch 728 pelt recur' true-eggs 781 pools true-cage 729 pen pest rest chest pew chew knew 782 rood rooms true-she 730 ring rich rill chill reach peach 783 root true-sheaf 731 rig pig rind rib realm 784 roof rooks 785 pool true-cup 786 room true-shoe 732 read rid pint pearl 733 peat cheat pit chit knit pitch 787 poor poop 788 rook roods 734 risk chirp 735 peal pith pins 736 ream rim right knight chick 789 roost true-show 737 pear rear child pink chip reap rift 790 pouch true-fly 738 peak reads rids 791 round pound around 739 rist pin chin pinch 792 trueness true-we Rowe power! 740 roll poll knoll port 793 rout pout rough 741 rob pond knob 794 powerful³ true-no 742 rod reed paid pod paint 795 powerless true-owl 796 rows knows chouse! 743 pot romp pomp knot chops 744 reef true-fee true-of 797 pour true-our rounds pounds 798 poult pounds rounds 799 known true-own routs 745 rail pail pork reel kneel peel 746 rock knock rose1 rains pains 747 chair pair peer cheer chop peep 800 oozy she 748 cheek reek polt 801 cygnet Bryant 749 chain post chord rain pain 802 shy-hyena cane-ye 750 pull rung poach reign 803 cycle¹ cycloid¹ 751 rug rub pug 804 cypress' shy-fox Cyprus' 752 road churl purl pulp puss runt 805 cylinder shylike 806 cymbal cane-gnaw 753 put pump rump rut 754 chief rusk purr 807 cane-true ashy-chair 755 Ruth reins puns runs 808 shy-cane book-cane 756 churn rum chuck roam pus 809 cyst cynick' cane-you 810, call cart shay bray gray 757 church pup roar

1799. Geo. Washington, 67. Wridblue.L. Galvani, 55. Gof Ke. William Melmoth, L. Spallanzani.



. Austria, ..... 62,000

917 war star drank flank starch flap
918 wash flash staff draff wants
919 wan stanch wast
920 well wept
921 wend web bowels
922 wed fled went dress
923 wet net next
924 nef you-do you-dog
925 never! welfare!
926 stem stern neck
927 step dregs Neptune!
928 flesh welt weds
929 west nest flew stew drench wench

930 wing sting fling flirt will still 931 wig wind 932 dread stead flint stint 933 wit flit nigh neat flitch wisp

934 ninth wife'
935 weal steal with weans wins
936 night dream flight stick steam
937 wild wear drear stir drift drink

938 wilt fleak steak stiff wish 939 win wean wist 940 droll wort 941 flog nails wails flails works storks 942 need weed steed north staid

944 waif you-fee you-odd 945 nail wail flail steel stork work 946 worn flees flock stock 947 stop nor steep weep stair steer

943 not wait fleet notch storm worm

948 week weeds needs 949 won ween drain stain 950 stung flung flux null you-cry

951 drub stub drug

952 stud stunt drums 953 stump float neigh nut weigh 954 stuffs owl-tree 955 soulie multipl

955 you-lie nullify! 956 dries flies drum stack 957 drunk numb wield 958 flush 24 uff 959 nun slumps 960 you-my you-tobacco 961 drawls you! ma

962 flaunt you-aunt 963 draw-table trow-sea 964 you-see you-so 965 drawl

966 woes draws draught naught 967 you-glue you-blue 968 flaunts draw-cane 969 you-glow drawn you-blow

970 you-**pyramid** 971 our-**banner** you**-parrot** 972 rheums trounce bounce² 973 adroit² neut

974 our-fox your-fox 975 you-oil our-vessel 976 rheum noise! 977 you-rue our-chair

978 your-cane our-cane 979 you-know our-net 980 you-shy N,ancy² 981 stools woo-a you-cage 982 wood stood flood 983 stoops droops 984 stooks woof nooks

985 stool wool .
986 woos noose 1
987 droop stoop
988 nook floods woods flook
989 noon you-show
990 you-fly you-dry

100 Flint,

991 wound drownd 992 you-owe flowers' 993 stout flout you-out 994 you? no you-flee 995 drouth you-owl 996 flows drought nought

997 flour would wounds 998 you-woo now-cane 999 noun flown drown 1000 all-try art-spry

1800. Edward Rutledge, 50. Runy thy. William Cowper, Cib sow. Dr. Joseph Black, 73. Bep pi. Dr. Hugh Blair.



From the Rev. Thomas Marcy.

Having examined the principles of Mne-monics, as taught by Mr. Robert Pike, I am prepared to say that, in my opinion, they are worthy the attention of all, especially professional men, who have occasion frequently to refer to dates, historical facts, and statistics. T. MARCY.

Palmer, Oct. 27, 1843.

From Rev. George W. Meads, and others.

We, the undersigned, having gone through a course of instruction in Mnemonics under the superintendence of R. & W. C. Pike, feel much delighted with the study, and believe it of incalculable utility in the association of events, and the remembrance of historical, geographical, and chronological facts.

Signed, GEORGE W. MEADS, WM. MULLEN,

BENJ. HORTON, E. B. HAYNES, E. R. HAYNES, E. H. WHEELER, W. D. BRONK, C. P. TARBELL,

A. MILLER. MILLS L. CAL

Wrentham, May 10, 1844.

This may certify, that we, the undersigned, have attended a course of instructive lectures given by Miss Rebecca Pike, on the science of Mnemonics, and feel highly pleased with her instruction.

We appreciate the value of this new science, and earnestly commend it to the candid attention of all lovers of learning. We consider this new art of memory as reflecting much credit on the philosophical genius of its autre in saying, that we consider it a system thors, as a system of surprising utility in the acquisition of knowledge, and as eminently qualified to fortify and give promptness to memory.

We invite those who yet doubt, to "come

and see."

WM. B. BUGBEE, B. H. FALES, JR., WM. EVERETT JILLSON, D. J. Аввотта-CHARLES C. SHAW, ELISHA FISK, JAMES D. LINCOLN. S. WARNER, JR., THOMAS A. GEORGE, B. S. FARRINGTON, C. G. MANN, D. J. FELT. D. E. HEMMENWAY, J. M'LANE, and fourteen ladies.

Mansfield, Mass., June 6, 1844. of five undersigned, having attended a course the science of Mnemonics,

can cheerfully testify in favor of its utility. From an investigation of its principles, it is believed that this science is founded according to the law of association of ideas in the human mind. This method for remembering historical dates, statistical numbers, and important facts, must be of inestimable value to all who are engaged in the pursuit of knowl-

edge.
We can confidently recommend it to the no-tice of students and teachers, and all persons

memory.

CLOA A. DUMANS. JULIA A. WATTERING, A. M. W. ALLEN. ABBY ROBINSON, ISAAC SKINNER, NATHANIEL COOK, JR., H. B. PRATT, E. G. COBB.

Unionville, Feb. 9, 1844.

J. S. RICHARDSON.

Miss Piks, - After expressing my high consideration of respect, permit me to say, that I have attended two of your lectures, that I am fully satisfied of their importance, and, knowing as I do the inestimable value of a good memory, I pray you proceed, and so far as possible lend your capacity and qualifications to further our advancement in this most desirable of all useful accomplishments, and I most anxiously hope that you will receive a most cordial reception from this investigating community, which I have no reason to doubt. I am truly your most humble servant.

of real, undoubted utility, well worthy the attention of all who desire to increase in knowledge. If introduced into schools, and taught as a part of primary instruction, we think it would greatly facilitate the acquisition of knowledge, saving much of time and labor, and placing it on a surer basis.

A. B. SMITH, DEANA L. SMITH. SARAH SMITH, SUBAN A. MANNING, MARTHA L. JONES, MINERVA M. JONES.

We, the undersigned, having had children under the instruction of Mr. Pike, in Mnemonics, would cheerfully state, that we be-lieve the system to be of real utility in its application to any thing to be retained in the memory, especially where dates, numbers, &c. are to be remembered.

ALVAH HYDE, Wm. F. Dickinson, and seven others.



.



The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does **not** exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

Harvard College Widener Library Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413

WIDENER

OCT 2 4 2005

NOV 0 4 2005

CANCELLED

Please handle with care.

Thank you for helping to preserve library collections at Harvard.

